```
1
                                                                                                                EMSC, 12-8-2009
                                                                                             APPEARANCES.
                                                                                        2
         STATE OF NEW YORK
                                                                                        3
                                                                                                  Arthur Cooper, M.D., M.S., Cochair
     STATE EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
                                                                                                  Kathleen Lillis, M.D., Cochair
 3
           FOR CHILDREN
                                                                                        4
                                                                                                  Sharon Chiumento, B.S.N., E.M.T.-P
     Advisory Committee Meeting
                                                                                                  Ann Fitton, E.M.T.-P.
 5
                                                                                        5
                                                                                                  Jonathan S. Halpert, M.D., FACEP, R.E.M.T.-P.
 6
                                                                                                  Robert Kanter, M.D.
                                                                                        6
                                                                                                  Rita Molloy, RN
 8
                                                                                                  Janice Rogers, M.S., RN, C.S., C.P.N.P.
                                                                                        7
                                                                                                  Elise van der Jagt, M.D., M.P.H.
                                                                                                  Ruth Walden
                          December 8, 2009
      DATE:
                                                                                        8
                                                                                                  Lee Burns
1.0
                                                                                                  Martha Gohlke
      TIME:
                         11:36 a.m. to 4:02 p.m.
                                                                                        9
                                                                                                  Lisa McMurdo
11
                                                                                                  Jennifer Treacy, R.Ph.
      LOCATION:
                         Crowne Plaza
                                                                                       1.0
                                                                                                  Mike Tavler
                                                                                       11
                                                                                             GUESTS:
         State & Lodge Streets
12
                                                                                       12
                                                                                                  Sarah Macinski Sperry
           Albany, New York 12207
                                                                                                  Christopher Kus, M.D.
13
                                                                                       13
                                                                                                  Wendy Weller, Ph.D.
14
                                                                                                  Tim Czapranski, E.M.T.-P.
15
                                                                                       14
                                                                                       15
                                                                                       16
18
                                                                                       17
                                                                                       18
19
                                                                                       19
20
                                                                                       20
21
                                                                                       21
22
                                                                                       22
23
                                                                                       23
24
                                                                                                ated Reporters Int'1., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting
                                                                                                                                                  800.523.7887
```

Page 3 1 EMSC, 12-8-2009 2 (The meeting commenced at 11:36 3 a.m.) 4 DR. COOPER: Okay. I'd like to call the meeting of the State Emergency Medical 5 Services for Children Advisory Committee to order. 6 7 It's December 8, 2009, and we're delighted to have 8 with us today some very special guests. 9 We have, of course, Lisa McMurdo 1.0 and Jennifer Treacy, director and associate 11 director of the Division of Quality Assurance and 12 Patient Safety with the Department. They are the 13 folks who are in charge of the division in which 14 the Bureau of E.M.S. currently resides. And, of course, that is where we reside. 15 And in addition to that, we have 16 17 Dr. Chris Kus, who is associate medical director for the Division of Family Health. Chris has about 1.8 19 an hour with us, I believe, today to share with us quite a bit of information, which he will be doing 20 21 momentarily. 22 One final note, of course, is 23 that Dr. Wendy Weller and Sarah Sperry, who normally join us from the School of Public Health

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., In-Page 4 EMSC, 12-8-2009 1 2 and the Bureau of Injury Prevention, are with us today as they have been in the recent past. And we continue to welcome your participation. Thank you so much for being here. 5 And last, but not least, it's my 6 distinct honor to reintroduce to the group, Ms. Lee 8 Burns, who has taken on the leadership of the 9 Bureau. 1.0 As you can see, Lee has very 11 broad shoulders, which is important because she is 12 now doing three jobs. She's director of operations for the Bureau. She's assistant director for the 13 14 Bureau, and now she's acting director for the Bureau. So, fortunately, there are three 15 eight-hour shifts in a twenty-four-hour day, so you 16 17 know, we will Lee will be able -- Lee will be able -- Lee will be able to handle it as she has 18 19 always handled everything else. But she has taken over the leadership of the Bureau from Mr. Wronski, 20 21 who has stepped off into retirement.

active paramedic, has been for many years, and

brings with her not only a -- a wealth, in terms of

Lee, as you know, is -- is an

22

23

2.4

8	0	0	5	2	3	7	8	8	3

21

22

1

2

9

14

22

1 EMSC, 12-8-2009 2 both depth and breadth of administrative experience 3 within the Bureau, but also is one of us. She is -- she is a healthcare provider. And so, she 4 understands the issues in a way that -- that not everyone else can, because they're not out in the street actually delivering the care, as Lee does. 7 8 Now, I -- it is true that she 9 sometimes does that on a motorcycle, and we have 10 been trying to convince her that that's not a wise thing to do, but -- but -- but she hasn't listened 11 12 yet. Fortunately, she listens about most other 13 things. But -- so, Lee, so thank you, and 15 God speed in your new assignment, and we will be 16 here to support you in any way we can. 17 I'd like just very briefly to call for a review and approval of the minutes. All 18 19 of you, I believe, received a copy of the minutes

23 motion for approval. DR. VAN DER JAGT: So moved.

corrections to those minutes?

by e-mail. Are there any additions, deletions or

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Repo

In hearing none, I'll entertain a

1 EMSC, 12-8-2009 DR. COOPER: Thank you. 2 Ruth Walden, and Elise Van Der Jagt. Discussion? All in favor? MS. WALDEN: Aye. DR. VAN DER JAGT: Aye. DR. COOPER: Opposed? 9 1 0 (The motion carried.) DR. COOPER: Carries without 11 dissent. 12 13 Thank you. I'd like to move 14 right into our -- our agenda. In the interest of 15 time, I will ask you simply to read the agenda that is before you because I know Dr. Kus has very limited time. Dr. Kus is going to be pinch hitting 17 in addition for, you know -- for himself, for Ms. 18 19 Winooski of the Bureau of Community Chronic Disease 20 Prevention. He will lead off talking about the Department's asthma initiative, and -- and then 21 22 will speak with us about the issue of which all of 23 us are most concerned, namely the H1N1 pandemic and

800.523.7887

Page 7 EMSC, 12-8-2009 Chris?

DR. KUS: Sure. Glad to be here 3

4 and -- actually just to give you some update why it's -- it's great, Pat Winooski is the project 5

director for our asthma grant from C.D.C. and has 6

recently taken a position within the Bureau of 7

Chronic Disease. So, this asthma grant was 8

previously in the Division of Family Health. So, she moves over to the other division, and she says, 1.0

"oh, I can't make it, so you better do it." So, 11

12 just so you know that.

13 But what -- what I want to do is

make it as useful as possible for you. So, as we

go through this, if there are specific questions 15

16 that you have, stop me, and -- and go from there.

17 I have a pretty tight presentation for asthma.

1.8 H1N1, there's lots of stuff, so we'll go through

19 that, and see which things are most interesting to

you or -- or would be helpful. 20

21 So, to start out with the New

York State asthma program, this is really talking

23 about asthma from a public health perspective,

because we've had a grant from the Center for

Page 8

800.523.7887

Page 6

EMSC. 12-8-2009 1

2 Disease Control and Prevention for almost ten years

its affects on the children of New York State.

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

and state funding committed to asthma care,

particularly looking at what can the public health

agency do to improve outcomes relative to asthma 5

care. And this comes from the New York State 6

Asthma Plan 2006-2011, where we had quite a few

stakeholders participate, but we also have now a 8

9 partnership which involves different agencies,

Academy of Pediatrics, respiratory therapists, 1.0

11 different organizations because what we've realized

12 is the -- the work of asthma is done out in the

13 field, and is there a way that we can coordinate

14 that activity with our partners to take advantage

of -- of -- of the resources that they have. 15

So, we're kind -- we've kind of 16 17 moved from an advisory group to a partnership group

1.8 so that people, as opposed to reviewing a plan once

19 every year or so, we have quarterly meetings, and

20 we really try to move agendas that way so that

21 people are really taking ownership of this. And so

22 this is where the asthma plan came from. And the

big line is despite improvements in awareness, care 23

2.4 and management, asthma still remains an epidemic in

EMSC, 12-8-2009

Page 10

	Page 9			
1	EMSC, 12-8-2009			
2	New York State with significant public health and			
3	financial consequences.			
4	Disparities are a big issue here,			
5	which when we talk about this, the disparities that			
6	we see in asthma are similar to the disparities we			
7	see with lead poisoning in children and have			
8	have socioeconomic parts to it, but but in in			
9	a way, we've been talking about how to deal with			
10	that issue not just from one condition. And the			
11	idea is we're we're talking about what do we			
12	need to do to accelerate and spread improvements.			
13	It's it's really thinking about not doing more			
14	of what we're doing, but is there different thing			
15	that we need to do.			
16	Next one.			
17	So, give you a little information			
18	about the burden of asthma, the New York's			
19	action to control asthma, and the progress and next			
20	steps, and then hopefully, we'll highlight the			
21	emergency care system and how we we we'll			
22	we can work across that system to improve care.			
23	Next one.			
24	So, this just gives you some			
	Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887			

2	sense of the prevalence of asthma in adults using
3	the behavioral risk factors survey, which different
4	states us and what you'll see is that our
5	prevalence rate pretty much goes along with the
6	U.S., although we're we tend to be the higher
7	bar.
8	And then, if I if I took this
9	information and tried to give you information with
10	regard to children, what you see is, depending on
11	the area that we're talking about, we can see
12	prevalence rates up to fifteen percent in some of
13	the New York City population, particularly east
14	Harlem and and those areas. So, there's a
15	range.
16	Next one.
17	How about hospital discharge
18	rates?
19	What you're seeing is New York
20	City above, and then you're seeing rest of the
21	state, and and then New York State in the
22	middle. So, high asthma hospitalization rates in
23	the city, and one of the things we you know,
24	we're talking about is: Is that a reflection of
	Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

EMSC, 12-8-2009

Page 11

2 the -- the way care is delivered; is it a

reflection of the way people use the healthcare

delivery system?

1

3

5 These kind of global figures what

we've -- we've got. If you go to our Web site, we 6

have maps of different parts of the state. So,

it's really useful to look at those hospitalization 8

9 rates on counties and lower areas.

1.0 Total cost. This gives you

the -- if you -- if you look at the top one, that's 11

12 really the adjusted cost, and so that's gone up

slightly, when we look -- adjusting the cost back 13

in 1998, and it's kind of flattened right now, but 14

still a -- a big cost in terms of healthcare 15

delivery dollars, and Medicaid dollars for the 16

17 state.

1.8 Next one.

19 Okay. How are we doing?

If we -- we talk about healthy 20

people 2010 goals, and here you're -- we're looking 21

22 at the emergency department rate per ten thousand,

which is one of the things that's actually new data 23

items that we have in  $\ensuremath{\text{--}}$  in the idea of emergency

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

Page 12

EMSC, 12-8-2009 1

2 room visits relative to asthma that we're starting

to analyze, and -- and look at the quality of that

data. But if you look here, all our numbers are

above the Healthy People 2010, and they're also

above what the United States in general has from

2004 to 2006.

8 Next one.

9 How about discharge rates?

Similar profile here where we're 1.0

11 not close to the Healthy People 2010, and we're

higher than the -- the average U.S. 12

13 Next one.

14 Mortality rates. We, again, are

generally higher -- well, we are on all except for 15

over sixty-five in -- in terms of mortality rate 16

17 for asthma.

1.8 Next one.

19 So, what are the challenges that

we have in -- in terms of our system? 20

Well, one of them and -- and  ${\ \ \ }$ 21

22 guess this is the one where we talk a lot about

23 giving the issue of healthcare reform, if you look

at our healthcare delivery system, it's really

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2

5

14

21

800.523.7887

1

18

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

Page 14

Page 13 1 EMSC, 12-8-2009 focused on acute care versus chronic care 2 3 management. So, is there a promise that we will look at chronic care a little bit differently? The 4 5 concept of medical home being used as a way of enhancing rates for doctors and trying to over -trying to emphasize the -- the issue of 7 coordination of care, you know, may -- may offer 8

9 some possibilities. But if you -- if you look at
10 the -- the amendments that have been proposed to
11 health care reform, you look at the discussion,
12 it's not too -- it doesn't look too promising to me

in terms of chronic care.

And I think that's a huge issue here, because the incentive, particularly for pediatricians or family practitioners to take care of kids with chronic disease, financially, there's isn't an -- an incentive. There is no incentive to do that. So, I think that's a huge thing that we're talking about.

One of the things we're talking about is trying to get some -- since we have most of our kids in a managed care system, we're looking at performance measurements that reflect care of

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800

chronic disease. But that's -- those are hard to 2 3 do, and they're just being developed. When we look at it, the gap between what is recommended as good asthma care and actual practice persists, I'll get into it, but what -- what you got was the continuing effort to get consistent guidelines about what's expected of 9 care. 10 The positive thing about it is if you look at the back of this document, it shows all 11 the healthcare plans that were involved and agreed 12 to this; which is huge -- a huge thing to do to get 13 14 them all to agree to the same thing. So, we're 15 clear about what should be done, one of the things we look at when we do some of the work with practices, is that the systems aren't generally in 17

EMSC, 12-8-2009

19 An issue specifically for this 20 group is the -- is the idea of using the emergency

place to allow you to -- to do some of this.

21 room for primary care. So, your acute visits go to 22 the emergency room, and then how do you get the

the emergency room, and then how do you get the
ongoing chronic care management to be involved, or

3 ongoing chronic care management to be involved, or

24 the primary care doc to be involved?

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

0.523.7887 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc

Reimbursement models do not

Page 15

1 EMSC, 12-8-2009

3 support good asthma care. Real time information,4 not often available. I guess the promise of health

information technology is -- particularly when --

6 when we're talking about kids, the -- the

7 penetrance of medical -- of electronic medical

8  $\,$  records is -- is not very high right now, and I  $\,$ 

9 think there's some promise to that. But one of the  $\,$ 

10 things that I'm concerned about in kids is that the

11 general products of medical records aren't very

12 well tailored to pediatrics. They're generally

13 adult specific.

A defined set of valid measures

15 for asthma care is limited. We've done a lot in

16 terms of working on that, and we've put out a

17 surveillance document, and there are some

18  $\,$  measurements in the core measures, which is the

19  $\,$  measures that the state looks at for managed care.

20 Efforts to spread and bring

effective evidence-based interventions to scale are

800 523 7887

22 limited. And this is probably the biggest one.

23 Despite evidence self-management support is not

 $24\,$   $\,$  well incorporated into the mainstream health

800.523.7887

3

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., In-

Page 16

1 EMSC, 12-8-2009

 $2\,$   $\,$  culture. Again, the idea that we're acute care as

opposed to chronic care.

4 Next one.

5 This is the Health Department

6 organization of how we are dealing with asthma.

7 And we put it up here because it -- it -- it is --

 $\ensuremath{\mathrm{8}}$   $\ensuremath{\mathrm{at}}$  it could be an ongoing model for care of chronic

9 disease in general, because what you see is that

10 good asthma care goes across many of the different

11  $\,\,$  parts -- the centers of the Health Department.

12 And so our structure was set up

13 with having a leadership team. You see Pat's name

 $\,$  14  $\,$   $\,$  as the coordinator, and Dale Morris is the P.I. on

 $15\,$   $\,$  the grant that we have from the Center for Disease

16 Control, and we've divided it up into four groups.

17 The surveillance group, the healthcare delivery

18 group, the community group, which -- which I'm the

19  $\,$  team leader on, and the environmental and

20 occupational health group. And within those

21 groups, we have people from different bureaus,

22 different divisions, that have some contact with

23 regard to asthma meeting, and the plus of that is

24 that as you do this, you find that there's a lot

EMSC, 12-8-2009

Page 18

800.523.7887 Page 17 1 EMSC, 12-8-2009 of -- a lot of things that you could work together 2 3 on besides asthma, or you could combine some things. So, I think the model of trying to work 4 across the -- the Department -- people always talk about stovepipes and all that kind of thing, this is the idea of trying -- trying to work across the 7 Department. 8 9 Next slide. 10 If people are interested, on our Web site there is asthma plan, and I think we 11 12 still -- we have hard copies that -- that we can give to folks. With it, you'll -- you see the --13 14 the goals that are listed. 15 The first one really talks about that -- put all those words together about 16 coordinated care. The second one is about the 17 disparities issue. Third one is asthma-friendly 18 communities, taking into consideration the 19 20 environmental situations that kids are in. One of the activities that the -- the New York City 21 22 program deals with, is standing buses in -- in --

saying that you can't do this within the Health 2 3 Department. We really are trying to have a public/private collaboration to improve asthma outcomes. 7 This tells you where our support comes from. The -- we've been very consistent. I think this is -- and people have -- have liked 9 10 the -- the structure of -- of the program, so that we've had consistent funding from the Center for 11 Disease Control and Prevention, and that's not 12 all -- for all states. It's for a really small 13 subset of states, probably -- I think it's less 15 than ten right now. And we also have state funding that's been fairly consistent, probably for the -we've had it for the last, I think, about eight 17 years, and our current funding for the state is two 18 19 million dollars. 20 And -- and that funding goes to 21 the main vehicle that we're trying to use to -- to 22 get people to collaborate, which are regional 23 asthma coalitions. And I would be interested to see if any folks on here are on those regional Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Re Page 19

800.523.7887

1 EMSC, 12-8-2009

2 asthma coalitions, because they're supposed to

take -- involve people from the different provider 3

in front of schools and -- and those all play a

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

role with this. And  $\operatorname{\mathsf{--}}$  and then, the fifth one is

4 networks in terms of emergency room primary care

5 doc

23

6 I see one shaking head, so that's

7 nood

8 And -- and the idea is that

9 those -- those coalitions really try to bring

people together and get them online in terms of 1.0

11 what's the best way to help after they've assessed

12 what's happening in their region. And -- and one

of the tools that we've put into those coalitions 13

14 in the last three years is an outcome learning

network with the idea that it -- it's using the --15

16 how many people are familiar with learning

17 collaboratives?

1.8 Oh, we got one, two.

19 Okay. The -- the idea of looking

at the coalitions as a learning network, and that 20

21 they will come up with projects that seem to fit --

22 that should fit with what the goals are, that are

in the grant, and then one of the key things about 23

it is measuring outcomes about that, and to -- to

Associated Renorters Int'l . Inc. 12/08/2009. Albany. NV. Advisory Committee Meeting 800 523 7887

Page 20

1 EMSC. 12-8-2009

2 see you're progressing because we can't say this is

good, because of everybody getting together at a 3

meeting; what -- what actually are they -- the

outcomes that they're doing, if they put that 5

together? And it's a way of people also getting 6

information from all the other coalitions about

8 things they might use. So, we've now gone into a

9 WebEx series where people are sharing some other

1.0 outcomes

11 Next one.

12 This shows you the asthma

13 coalitions, and this grant is going to be up for

rebidding fairly soon, so one of the discussions 14

that comes up is we -- we haven't had increased 15

funding for the time that we've had the grant, so 16

17 how do you effectively use it? So, the guestion

will be are we -- we spreading it too thin? How 1.8

19 should we be involved? And I think that's one of

the discussions that'll come up with -- with our 20

21 partnership.

22 Right now, there -- the -- the

goals of the -- through our program is to say using 23

2.4 the regional coalitions as a way to get best

EMSC, 12-8-2009

Page 22

	Page 21
1	EMSC, 12-8-2009
2	practices out there, that one of the things is to
3	say we want to get out to people what's the state
4	of the art in terms of clinical care. So, that's
5	the the guidelines here, saying that we this
6	is the way you should provide asthma care, and this
7	is the second edition of of the guidelines.
8	The and it came with the the updated
9	guidelines from the the national program.
10	If you look at the guideline,
11	the the the I think the biggest difference
12	is there's a strong emphasis on control in this
13	guideline. In the previous one, it was it was
14	talking about classifying the asthma, but this one
15	says you need to have some measure of control, and
16	then and then when you use that measure of
17	control, then it keys you into what treatments you
18	should you should provide.
19	And I think I went through the
20	rest.
21	Okay. So, that's what you got.
22	Okay. So, have have we made a
23	difference?
24	This the first part is kind of
	Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

2	what outcomes can we look at, and you can say
3	well, we may have contributed to a twenty-percent
4	reduction in asthma hospital discharge rate among
5	children zero to seventeen; a thirteen-percent
6	reduction for the total population; and a
7	thirty-percent reduction over all asthma death
8	rate. And that, you know, that's that's
9	targeting those those big outcome measures.
10	Next one.
11	What have we done to relate to
12	that?
13	This is kind of more the process
14	measure things. We had been really active in
15	publishing and presenting at statewide and national
16	meetings. We've been involved pretty actively
17	with with federal with national groups,
18	particularly the C.D.C. in terms of the direction.
19	We provided technical assistance to fifteen other
20	states involved in legislation, and we've had lots
21	of graduate, doctoral and preventive medicine
22	resident students that have rotated through.
23	So next one.
24	So, what do we do in 2009 to
	Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Repo

Page 23

EMSC, 12-8-2009

2 20102

1

9

1.0

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

1.8

19

3 We continue with the idea of 4 having this asthma partnership group. We're continuing with -- with the regional asthma 5 6 coalition, and we're looking at our current agency 7 infrastructure to see if that makes a difference. 8

We do regularly put out asthma  $\,$ surveillance systems and program evaluation, and  $\operatorname{--}$ and hopefully have people use that information as they plan programs. And in terms of the actual healthcare delivery and quality, the consensus guidelines self-management toolkit that we put out, we have worked relative to benefits for asthma, and one of the biggest ones is there wasn't a certification for asthma educators, which there now is, and allows people to get that funded for. So, that's a little bit moving on in terms of chronic disease.

20 Next one.

21 We have a pretty big 22 environmental part in terms of combining it with --23 with some of the healthy home environments that we  $% \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) +\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) +\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right)$ do. We look at the school air quality and outdoor

Page 24

EMSC, 12-8-2009 1

2 triggers, and -- and then we -- we've done a

specific learning collaborative with school-based

health centers where we worked with, I think it was

about six to seven school-based health centers that

were in the highest asthma hospitalization areas,

and said this is a vehicle to see -- to see if we 8 could improve care. 9 And what we found was like what happens in -- in a lot of practices, if you ask 1.0 11 somebody "how many kids with asthma do you have?" 12 They -- they can't really tell you. They can say 13 we have a, lot or we have -- think we -- think we 14 have this much. So, we worked with them to develop 15 a -- a registry with regard to asthma. We -they -- they embedded the guidelines within their 16 17 visit form, which helped them to continue it, and 18 then we followed -- we tracked outcomes with that. 19

And at -- at least during the time they

2.4

participated with us, they continually improved the 20

outcome of -- of good practice in that. And it was 21

22 also used for -- the registry was used for a -- an

immunization project, too. And actually, it's 23

something you can use for H1N1, if you've got a

EMSC, 12-8-2009

Page 26

Page 25 1 EMSC, 12-8-2009 listing of that, that's a higher risk group. 3 And I've already talked about the 4 Asthma Outcomes Learning Network. 5 That's it. DR. COOPER: Thank you, Chris, so 6 much for that really very comprehensive 7 presentation. I think all of us are really very 8 9 pleased to know the -- the breadth of activities 10 that the Department of Health has undertaken to try to get its arms wrapped around this -- this huge 11 12 problem, which, you know, as we know affects our Downstate and lower socioeconomic groups really 13 14 with a ferocity that's almost unimaginable. 15 Are there any questions for Dr. 16 17 Elise, and then Rita. 18 DR. VAN DER JAGT: Just -- just 19 two questions. One is how are the  ${\tt E.M.S.}$ 20 providers, prehospital care, incorporated into the coalitions in the various areas? That's not clear 21 22 to me. Sometimes we skip over that. We looked at emergency medicine, we looked at primary care physicians, we look at inpatient, but we don't Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

2	necessarily use the providers, and what triggers me
3	thinking about that is actually when Sharon passed
4	around the A.L.S. protocols, you know, looking at,
5	you know, the asthma protocol, managed that's acute
6	care. But that brings to mind, you've got a whole
7	lot of providers out there who deal with asthma on
8	a daily basis. So, I was wondering what you would
9	do with that.
10	And then, the second question I
11	have, just very quickly, is did you have you
12	if you look at the these various parameters,
13	obviously, you can see that New York City sticks
14	out as being extremely high-risk area. If you
15	compared New York City with the Upstate area,
16	without including New York City in the Upstate
17	area, is there is there a difference between
18	those two and how great is it?
19	DR. KUS: Well, it's I mean
20	it's it's big. I mean the difference between
21	that although you can find in the Upstate area,
22	particularly in some of the rural areas, you can
23	find hospitalization rates that are higher, and
24	and when you look at it, it may be the access to
	Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Re

1

2 care thing

3 But I think one of the things

4 we -- we see is in terms of the actual looking at

rates, that global New York City and the global New 5

York State, doesn't tell you the -- the -- the 6

story. That's why looking at the -- the 7

county-specific ones, and looking at the population 8

is really the way to do it. 9

1.0 But still the load of -- is -- is

11 actually concentrated in several -- in several

parts of -- of New York City. The -- the -- the 12

13 highest level.

14

one. I know that some's include it, but I -- what 15

I can do is I will go back and I will see what our 16

17 current list is, and what we've done to do it,

1.8 because we -- when we enlisted people to -- to be

19

really look at the -- the continuum of the 20

healthcare delivery system. So, I -- I -- I know 21

22

23 people. But to give you a whole sense of that

would be good. I'll -- I'll do that.

Page 27

800.523.7887

EMSC, 12-8-2009

Your E.M.T. question is a good

involved, people were given the directions to

that there's a couple coalitions that involve

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Rep

Page 28

1 EMSC. 12-8-2009

2 DR. VAN DER JAGT: I just think

that you have a whole lot of E.M.S. providers who

are really good in education in that -- in that

sphere of E.M.S. --5

6 DR. KUS: Uh-huh.

DR. VAN DER JAGT: -- that might

8 be really used as a -- as a tool to help some of

the educational aspects of this. 9

I know you've got asthma 1.0

11 educators, and things like that, but you know, I --

12 at least in my area, E.M.S. providers are very

interested in -- in whatever they can do to educate 13

in the local communities. And if they can be part 14

15 of this, I think you will have a whole lot more

people to help out in this area. 16

17 DR. KUS: Yeah.

DR. COOPER: Chris, I was 1.8

19 actually going to follow along with a similar

comment, and -- because Elise has raised the issue, 20

I'll follow along with it now. It really strikes 21

22 me that we are missing a major opportunity in terms

23 of community education, by not making greater use

of our E.M.S. providers.

1

EMSC, 12-8-2009

Page 30

```
EMSC, 12-8-2009
 2
                        The American Red Cross has
 3
     created a whole slew of what it calls tear sheets.
     It's -- they're just -- they're just eight and a
 4
     half by eleven sheets of paper that are bound
      together with, you know, a padding compound at the
      top just like a regular, you know, pad of paper
 7
      that -- that -- that we use. And the tear sheet is
      a simple document, sort of explaining to the public
 9
10
      simple measures that can be taken to, you know,
      reduce the impact of disease, you know, morbidity
11
12
      for themselves and their families. And I was
13
      wondering, you know, why not create a document like
14
     that, that -- that, if you will, takes, you know --
15
      or makes use of the teachable moment --
                        DR. KUS: Uh-huh.
16
17
                        DR. COOPER: -- that our -- our
     E.M.S. providers could actually, you know, tear one
18
19
     off, give it to the family, and say, "here you are,
20
     you know, think about primary care, think about --
     if you don't have primary care, we'll help you get
22
     it, et cetera, et cetera." All the things that we
     know that make a huge difference in terms of -- you
     know, in terms of getting control of this epidemic.
      Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting
```

2	And I think that I think that might be a nice
3	project for us to work on together, you know,
4	developing an instrument like that, that we could
5	share with our E.M.S. providers.
6	Rita?
7	MS. MOLLOY: So, one of the
8	things that I wanted to discuss with you to
9	piggyback on what Elise said was, you know, I've
10	been involved with the Asthma Coalition of Long
11	Island for the last over a decade, and I'm on
12	the school's environment committee, and I have been
13	in an asthma-friendly schools initiative grant.
14	This is year four
15	DR. KUS: Uh-huh.
16	MS. MOLLOY: in my area. And
17	one of the reasons why we were eligible for that
18	grant was because our data for, you know, E.D
19	DR. KUS: Right.
20	MS. MOLLOY: discharge was way
21	over the top for young children. So, we're looking
22	to improve outcomes, but when you look at all these
23	guidance documents, they really do recommend using
24	an asthma action plan, which I see extraordinary
	Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc Page 31

EMSC, 12-8-2009

resistance in the medical community to take the 2

3 time to prepare.

1

9

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

1.8

19

20

21

22

23

2.4

4 And school nurses receive every one of these children into some setting, from very 5

6 young ages, pre-K on. And to -- to miss an

7 opportunity to have a document that would help it

8 be more seamless for care, not just episodic

medication 1.0

There is a tear-off sheet about the rules of two that exists that asthma coalitions have put together with the Lung Association that speak to that very issue, because people don't understand that just because they've surmounted the crisis by opening their airways, all of the other mechanisms that are involved in having, you know, these -- over time these chronic health conditions and the lung remodeling, and all of these things.

treatment, but that emphasis now on controlling So, it's really a key that we're missing that we can't seem to get a buy-in from practitioners, or even discharging from an E.D., to have a long-term plan other than that episodic  $% \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) +\left( 1\right) +\left($ 

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Re

Page 32

EMSC. 12-8-2009 1

2 DR KIIS: IIh-huh

MS. MOLLOY: And one of the

things that I spend a lot of time -- myself

personally doing with my clients is reeducating 5

them and making them understand the difference 6

between the mechanisms of action, why they need to

8 feel comfortable using controller meds.

9 And you know, I'm going for my 1.0 certification as an asthma educator. But part of

11 the reason why I wanted to bring it to this table

12 is I think we were missing the boat on the side,

like Elise said, with the emergency providers, and 13

14 then with the school nurses, because in New York

15 State, even though we're not mandated as school

16 nurses, we're very fortunate to have representation

17 in just about every school in the state, where you

18 do have a hands-on medical provider.

19 My frustration, though, is that

20 the -- the medical information that comes to me 21 after this treatment is very substandard. It may

22 even say -- and I don't want to indict a hospital,

so I won't even say where -- but it will say "was 23

seen for illness/injury and can return to school."

2

3

6

1.0

19

1

Page 34

Page 33 1 EMSC, 12-8-2009 Well, it doesn't even tell me, so now I'm trying to 2 3 get to the parent, trying to find out what, you know, transpired over the weekend, find out that 4 5 this kid was bronchodialated back-to-back the night before, coming in, they haven't filled any prescriptions, there's nothing available for me to 7 treat them in an emergency, and then, you know, 8

we're off to the next episode. 10 So, I'm looking for a buy-in or a 11 mechanism to make this more seamless, because we 12 have some very good foundational people and -- and 13 resources available, that we're underutilizing by 14 not having a really good mechanism of getting the information from one party to the other.

15 16 A lot of people are afraid of the 17 privacy issues. Well, if you have the parent there with the child anyhow, you can cross that bridge. 18 19 The school needs to know. Where -- wherever the 20 next person is that will be a provider of care or a 21 caretaker of that person over a great deal of their 22 waking hours, it's critically important, not just 23 for the parent, to be told in the moment, who quite frankly they don't really get it in the moment

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

because it's in the crisis. 3 DR. KUS: Right. MS. MOLLOY: So, we need for 4 that -- that ability to, you know, cross over time, and to get on board with the rest of the parties. One of the things that the Asthma 7 Coalition is trying really hard to do in my community is to reach pediatricians to get them, 9 10 you know, a better comfort level of providing the controller medications, and to understand how they 11 need to spend a little time educating the parents, 12 because they don't really get it. 13 14 And -- and they don't. I can 15 tell you. I've been doing this a long time. And I -- and I live with an asthmatic son, who I've,

EMSC, 12-8-2009

you know, had to reeducate school personnel over 17 time. So, it's a really frustrating experience, 18 19 especially when you do have a culture now of -- of 20 realization that the emphasis needs to change, that 21 what we're doing looks great at the top, but it's 22 not working at the bottom, you know, so we need

23 to -- we need to do something better. And I think

by identifying the partners that we have that are

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Re

Page 35

1 EMSC, 12-8-2009

there -- I mean we have a built-in structure to support the efforts at the top --

4 DR. KUS: Uh-huh.

MS. MOLLOY: -- but we need to 5

find a better way of interfacing together.

7 DR KUS: Uh-huh

MS. MOLLOY: And I think the 8

9 emergency room discharges could be a great place

for that to start. You know how there's usually

11 protocols for discharge where you -- certain amount 12

of information has to be given, and a person has to 13

leave armed with a certain amount of knowledge, so

14 just to say that you need to go see your primary

15 care physician in a day, you know, that's falling

short because they're not going. 16

17 DR. KUS: Uh-huh.

MS. MOLLOY: They're not going 1.8

for a myriad of reasons, either money, time, you

know, many. And it might be -- it might be 20

multifaceted, but you're really -- we're really --21

22 we're not doing as well as we could be doing it if

we addressed that gap. So, that's really why I had 23

asked for, you know, this to come to the table

Page 36

EMSC. 12-8-2009 1

9

16

2 because you can say a hundred times over, asthma

action plans are great, they're the standard of 3

care. Let's do it. Let's do spirometry, you know,

in the office, let's do peak flows here and there. 5

Well, if nobody's -- if nobody's bought into it, 6

and nobody is doing it, let's think why, and let's

either change it or make it happen. 8

DR. KUS: Uh-huh. Uh-huh.

DR. COOPER: Bob Kanter. 1.0

11 DR. KANTER: Those are great

12 comments about the acute aspects. I wonder if you

13 could talk for a minute about the trade-offs

14 between programs or initiatives dealing with

15 dedicated to one chronic disease, the asthma,

versus a broader perspective on just a chronic 17 disease in general?

1.8 DR. KUS: Well, I think our

19 feeling is people that worked in this is that the

model this -- this kind of thinking fits to a great 20

extent to -- to lots of chronic disease, and it --21

22 it really talks about the lack and -- of our

23 health -- of our healthcare delivery system in

2.4 terms of being able to provide that education. I Associated Reporters Int'l . Inc. 12/08/2009. Albany. NV. Advisory Committee Meeting

21

22

23

1

1

EMSC, 12-8-2009

Page 37 1 EMSC, 12-8-2009 mean chronic disease -- to be educated that you 2 3 need to take the medicine when you're feeling good is a -- that's a -- that's a tough message to 4 get -- for people to get across. MS. MOLLOY: Uh-huh. 6 7 DR. KUS: So, I think there's a lot of commonalities, and we're actually looking at 8 9 trying to, in fact, Pat going over to chronic 10 disease may move us looking at it in a more similar 11 12 And most people would say -- who 13 deal with chronic disease say about eighty percent 14 that -- of things that you're doing are pretty similar: Coordination, parent education and family 15 support are the -- the things that you -- you need 16 to bring into it. 17 18 I guess the -- the issue I'm 19 struggling with is -- is the -- what can we do?

800.523.7887

spelling) is -- is trying to address asthma control 2 3 in E.D.s by -- by actually doing something in terms of the area of -- of asthma action plans. I don't know specifically what it is, but I will follow up on -- on it, because I've always had a hard time understanding how you can do kind of that sit down 7 asthma action plan kind of thing in an acute setting. But apparently they're trying to do it. 9 10 And they're working to -- they're working specifically with their regional coalition, and --11 and -- and she also says that New York City wants 12 to do a citywide policy on this. So -- and -- and 13 14 apparently, it's working with the Association of 15 Emergency Physicians to write a physician's statement. So, some of this then may be coming to the front. Now, I'll get further information on 17 it. 18 19 I guess I -- I -- the part for 20 me, is to try to figure out what -- what do you do because I think one of our messages up front is 21 22 that you've got to get the family into a system of 23 care to begin with. So, that -- that issue right up front; "do you have insurance? And I can get Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Re

I mean I -- because I think in --

EMSC. 12-8-2009

2

I -- I do have a note from -- because I knew

Children's Hospital, Mark Lampil (phonetic

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

this -- this question was coming up. But Pat sent

me a note that specifically at -- in the Golisano

then have ways of making sure that the quality of 3

4 care that's provided is good. But it does, to me,

fit with the idea of, if I'm a primary care doc, 5

and I'm not apologizing for them. If I'm a primary 6

care doc given today's current system, it -- it --7

8 it -- the incentive for you to -- to spend that

9 time is really not a luxury that lots of them have.

So, I -- I think there are people that do it 1.0

11 because they think that that's an important thing.

14

15

MS. MOLLOY: I agree, but we 16

17 could use some of the people who we have who are

1.8 capable of being educators as -- as a way of

19 offsetting that time spent --

20

21

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

22

particularly to get the people to have the 23

Page 39

800 523 7887

you insurance is critical," and then we have to

12 But if you become good taking care of chronic

disease -- children with chronic disease, then you 13

get more of them, and -- and it doesn't fit in

terms of a reimbursement system.

DR. KUS: Uh-huh.

MS. MOLLOY: -- that they need to

spend. I mean they just need to write the orders,

availability of those medications.

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Re

Page 40

1 EMSC. 12-8-2009

2 The other thing I want to just

caution, you know, everybody about is that 3

frequently legislators, you know, think they're

doing a good thing and there's been bills that have 5

been bandied around about stock albuterol for 6

schools --

8

DR. KUS: Right.

9 MS. MOLLOY: -- so that we never

get a person under good control --1.0

11 DR. KUS: Right.

12 MS. MOLLOY: -- and we're

13 treating crises all the time and bronchodilating

14 people to death.

15 DR. KUS: Right.

MS. MOLLOY: So, honestly, I will 16

17 tell you that the Asthma Coalition came to me, and

18 asked me about this, because well-meaning, and you

19 know, and well intentioned actions sometimes, you

know, the road to hell is paved with good 20

21 intentions, you can't always just, you know treat

22 something in a vacuum. And I think that that's

23 sometimes they way things are sponsored. So, for

2.4 this, you know, group, I think it's really

800.523.7887

Page 44

Page 42

	Page 41		Page
1	EMSC, 12-8-2009	1	EMSC, 12-8-2009
2	important for us to, you know, emphasize that	2	for for persistent disease.
3	that's not that's not the spirit of what	3	DR. KUS: Uh-huh.
4	DR. KUS: Right.	4	DR. LILLIS: The second was a
5	MS. MOLLOY: you know, the	5	video that we were doing on an educational
6	initiatives are.	6	component, and it was based on one that was at
7	And it's not helping someone over	7	Chindren's Hospital of Philadelphia, that it went
8	time, because you want to talk about chronic	8	through issues such as triggers, and and the
9	disease models and lung disease when you get older.	9	difference between rescue meds versus chronic meds.
10	Just undertreat them all these years, and who are	10	The third component was actually
11	they going to be when they're get old? Right. So,	11	initiating the inhaled corticosteroids in the
12	let's think about that.	12	emergency department. And we were doing a
13	DR. COOPER: I'd like to	13	randomized control trial, and we were either giving
14	before I recognize Tim Czapranski and Elise Van Der	14	them the a one-month nonrefillable prescription
15	Jagt, our cochair, Kathy Lillis, has had a	15	for the inhalers, and actually in our pilot study,
16	tremendous interest in this area over the years,	16	we actually gave them the sample drugs versus
17	and I just wanted to get her thoughts.	17	sending them back to the primary care providers.
18	DR. LILLIS: So, I I put	18	All primary care providers were
19	together an N.I.H. grant. Unfortunately, it wasn't	19	getting a letter saying that their patients met
20	funded, but what what the main initiative of the	20	criteria for for chronic disease, and needed to
21	grant was to initiate chronic care in the emergency	21	be on this, and our primary hypothesis was that if
22	department for for asthma. So, the first part	22	we actually initiated in the department the primary
23	of the grant was doing a screening tool for anyone	23	care providers are going to be much more likely to
24	who came in with asthma to see if they met criteria	24	continue the medications than to than to start
	Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887		Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523
	800.523.7887 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Seporters Int'l., Inc.		800.523.7887 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l.,
1	Page 43 EMSC, 12-8-2009	1	Page EMSC, 12-8-2009
1	EPIGC, 12-0-2005	1	EMSC, 12-0-2009

2	them on somebody that that hasn't been started			
3	on it.			
4	DR. COOPER: Uh-huh.			
5	DR. LILLIS: And they were going			
6	to get the the list of guidelines of what			
7	where they needed to go if they needed to have the			
8	step stepwise approach.			
9	So, we we recognize that it's			
10	very episodic care, that that it that there's			
11	acute there is this perception that emergency			
12	physicians deal with with acute illness and			
13	primary care providers deal with the chronic			
14	illness.			
15	DR. COOPER: Right.			
16	DR. LILLIS: There was also some			
17	concerns when we rolled out our pilot to our			
18	community physicians, there was a little bit of			
19	pushback with the pediatrician "saying you can			

2 departments even more. So, we were actually going to survey the community pediatricians and find out if there had been any disruption in their -- their 5 relationship with their patients, based on our study. And -- and that's again, why we only did a 6 one -- one-month supply, and the families were told, "you need to follow up with your -- with your 8 9 primary care provider within the month." 10 And we had gotten scored, and -and resubmitted. Unfortunately, with the funding, 11 we -- we didn't get a high enough score to -- to be 12 funded. But I mean I think it's -- it's 13 initiative. I think emergency departments are 14 15 going in this direction, when we were picking our PECARN sites, there were some studies -- some sites 16 17 that couldn't participate in it, because of their existing physicians already prescribing inhaled 18 19 corticosteroids, and their I.R.V.s would not allow

20

21

22

23

800.523.7887

them not to, or to randomize to --

DR. COOPER: Uh-huh.

prescribing them. Children's Hospital in Milwaukee

was -- was not allowed to participate, because

DR. LILLIS: -- to not

identify them, but we don't want to starting

chronic meds on our patients." There was also the

concern that if the emergency department provides

primary care providers and just use the emergency

the chronic meds, would the kids stop going to

20

21

22

23

Page 46

```
Page 45
 1
                         EMSC, 12-8-2009
 2
      their I.R.V. said, of course, every asthmatic
 3
      should be on --- every child with persistent asthma
      should be on inhaled corticosteroids. So, they,
      again, would -- were not allowed to -- to
      randomize.
 7
                        So, we are seeing this -- the
 8
      shift in emergency department physicians becoming
 9
      involved in identification of the -- of the
10
      particular patients, and then initiating it.
11
                         But it's not as simple as just
12
      saying, "why aren't these docs doing this," because
13
      there's -- there could be some detrimental effects
14
      from -- from doing this, in disruption of primary
15
      care providers and children --
                         DR. COOPER: Sure.
16
17
                         DR. LILLIS: -- using E.R.s
      instead of primary care providers. So, I think it
18
      has to be done in a \operatorname{\mathsf{--}} in a systematic approach
19
20
      that -- that links them back to the primary care
      providers to -- to continue the care that's been
21
22
      initiated.
                        MR. CZAPRANSKI: Yeah. Both as a
23
     paramedic and as a father with a kid with asthma, I
      Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting
```

2	go into homes all the time, and and to the issue
3	of using E.M.S., I mean we are really the only
4	provider in that chain of care for that asthmatic
5	that actually goes in the home and sees the
6	circumstances by which the patient lives, and often
7	identifies triggers.
8	Because, you know, we've gone
9	through our home and done all the all the
10	anti-asthma things you do, but when I go into
11	homes, and I get a chance to talk to parents after
12	we arrived at the hospital, because at the moment
13	it's usually too acute to to talk to them, but
14	we have time at the hospital, they're not aware of
15	a lot of the things, or associations of the things,
16	in their home or apartment as it relates to
17	triggers.
18	I think the other thing is it's
19	important as I sit on the Greater Rochester RHIO,
20	which is looking into electronic medical records,
21	when we pulled a group of physicians together and
22	said, "if your patient goes to the hospital" - and
23	these are primary care physicians - "are you aware?
24	Do you get a copy of the prehospital care report?"
	Associated Reporters Int'1., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

EMSC, 12-8-2009

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Re

Page 47

1 EMSC, 12-8-2009 2 Across the board, none of them did. 3 And so, again, by having an electronic P.C.R. rolled up into a regional 4 electronic medical records that's available for 5 that physician to review to say, "wow, you've been 6 to the E.R. three times for asthma, I was not aware of this. We need to change your medications, or 8 9 change your plan, or do something different." 1.0 It will also improve the 11 continuity of care, because sometimes these 12 patients go to different hospitals depending on who's code red. But there's a lot of things that 13 14 will improve the qualify of life and lower the cost by engaging E.M.S. to get out there and get in the 15 homes and try to offer some additional information. 16 17 We bring them to the hospital, 1.8 and you know, a lot of times you'll go in there, 19 mom's smoking in the kitchen saying her kid's having trouble breathing, he's having an asthma 20

But we get to the hospital.

Nothing's ever done about that primary issue in the

home, and so you're going to see the kid repeatedly

21

22

23

attack.

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Rep Page 48 EMSC, 12-8-2009

1 2

throughout their lifetime. So, engaging E.M.S. I 3 really want to push.

DR. COOPER: Elise? 4 DR. KUS: Can I just comment on 5

that one? Across -- I mean across the state the --6

the service delivery system with regard to asthma,

there are programs that include home visiting as --8

9

as part of it. So -- so, that -- so -- and -- and

people are very clear with the idea that unless you 1.0

11 see the home, you really aren't going to know

12 what's -- what are some of the factors, but it --

13 but it's not across the board for sure, and so

14 anybody that -- that provides that info would be

15 helpful.

DR. VAN DER JAGT: Rita, I 16

17 appreciate very much what you have said about the

schools, and it -- this made me think here a little 18

19 bit, that maybe one of the things we should be

looking at is the role of the school physician in 20

21 the school system.

22 And -- and it -- what brings this

23 to mind is, because of my connections with the

2.4 American Heart Association Emergency Cardiovascular

800.523.7887

1

2

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

EMSC, 12-8-2009

action plan in place in the nurse's office.

Page 50

800.523.7887 Page 49 1 EMSC, 12-8-2009 Care Committee, four -- I was looking at my C.V. 2 3 actually, I think it's five years ago now, we -- we put together an emergency response plan for schools 4 5 that was broadly disseminated, published in Pediatrics and in Circulation. It was an article that -- a guideline that was a joint venture 7 between the American Academy of Pediatrics and the 8 American Heart Association. 9 10 And although the -- the focus of 11 that began to be the use of A.E.D.s in the schools, which was about the time that this was happening in 12 New York State, it also discusses the management of 13 14 asthma patients. And it actually suggests that 15 school physicians are aware of the emergencies that 16 might come up in their schools. 17 So, that makes me think that 18

So, that makes me think that could we use that model of having the school physician who would -- initially what's going to be the A.E.D.s, and they have to endorse this as a reasonable thing to do, but that they also would be looking at identifying patients who have asthma, and then make sure that - just like we do with immunizations - that those patients have an asthma

3 Because I'm thinking that, you know, that working together with school physicians -- I mean I have to -- I'm thinking of Sharon. Sharon's on the New York State E.C.C. at this point, the Heart Association. You might even want to bring that up there, because it really is part of what the Heart Association came up with as a preventive strategy, 9 10 so there would not be an arrest in the schools. 11 So, there would not be these horribly sick kids that might occur there. But we all know that the 12 13 real way to manage that is to prevent these from 14 happening in the first place. 15 So, asthma action plans, school physicians, school nurses, it's a -- it becomes requirement, and then those patients if they -- you 17 know, there's a question of, you know, what their 18 19 peak flow might show, I mean you can -- there's a 20 plan. 21 Anyway. Just some food for 22 thought, that might be a coupling of some of these. 23 And I don't know whether that would be part of the regional asthma network sort of discussions, how to Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.
Page 51

1490

800.523.7887

19

20

21

22

23

1

6

2  $\,$  solicit the use of the school system to -- in these  $\,$ 

EMSC, 12-8-2009

 $\ensuremath{\mathtt{3}}$   $\ensuremath{\mathtt{preventive}}$  strategies. It clearly has to be

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

5 But the school physician has

responsibilities to a school, and it just seems

7 logical to use that way of networking.

 $\rm 8$  DR. KUS: One comment on that. I

9 think -- I mean school districts are very

10 different, and actually the -- the capacity of

11 nursing within a school district can be almost

12 nothing to a lot. So, I think you really have to

13 have a -- a committed group to -- to do that. But

14 part of what we had tried to do after we did with

15 school-based health centers is to put together a

16  $\,$  plan, so that if a school saw that asthma was an

17 issue they wanted to deal with, these are the --

18  $\,$  some of the things you could do. And I think one

of the things we did, because the -- the idea was

to put pebulizers in every school, which was the

O to put nebulizers in every school, which was the

21 acute treatment, which we -- we wrote against,

22 and -- and I will get to this group. Christian

23 Gillibrand put a -- a proposal with regard to

24 asthma, which we've commented on, and is going more

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters In

Page 52

1 EMSC, 12-8-2009

2 toward a chronic disease management than it

 $\ensuremath{\mathtt{3}}$   $\ensuremath{\mathtt{initially}}$  did, which was more get acute things to

4 the -- okay for one day, and then the other one.

5 But I -- but I guess I'm

6 concerned, because it's -- it -- the capacity of --

7 of education -- I'm not as familiar with the city,

8 because it's a different model, but here the --

9 the -- the actual nursing connection, and actually

10 the time that school docs spend, it would be

11  $\,$  interesting to know how much that is because I

12 don't know that there's a -- they're a big player

13 that -- I don't know that, but you might be -- know

14 a bit more.

MS. MOLLOY: And --

DR. VAN DER JAGT: But the -- but

the issue -- I'm sorry to interrupt, but the -- but

18  $\,$  the issue there is, is really we have the PAD  $\,$ 

19  $\,\,$  program in the schools. Essentially, they have to

20 register --

17

22

21 DR. KUS: Right.

DR. VAN DER JAGT: -- and that

 $23\,$   $\,$  has to be under the -- under a physician. Why

24 would you not take the same model for asthma,

	800.523.7887 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.  Page 53	800.523.7887 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters I	int'1., Inc.
1	EMSC, 12-8-2009	1 EMSC, 12-8-2009	ge J4
2	because if asthma	2 MS. MOLLOY: I've never seen the	-m
			3111
3	DR. COOPER: Because once you	3 come back.	
4	sign it up you don't use it.	4 DR. HALPERT: Right.	
5	DR. HALPERT: It's a different	5 DR. VAN DER JAGT: Right.	
6	decision.	6 DR. HALPERT: Yeah. We signed	
7	DR. VAN DER JAGT: Well, of	7 off on it.	
8	course there's a different decision.	8 MS. MOLLOY: I don't even have a	an
9	DR. HALPERT: The overseeing the	9 updated list of who's certified to use the	
10	physicians in the P.A.D. has absolutely zero	10 defibrillator	
11	contact unless there's a deployment of that device,	DR. VAN DER JAGT: Right.	
12	which happens how often you use it.	MS. MOLLOY: other than	
13	DR. COOPER: Correct.	13 myself.	
14	MS. MOLLOY: That's right. And	DR. HALPERT: Right.	
15	you know how often they	MS. MOLLOY: Because I'm not the	<u></u>
16	DR. COOPER: Right.	16 overseer of the plan.	
17	DR. HALPERT: Extensively	17 DR. HALPERT: You you have	
18	DR. VAN DER JAGT: But they have	18 probably a hundred asthmatics you know about in	
19	to set up the recommendation is that they set up	19 your school.	

22

23

MS. MOLLOY: My biggest crises in

And the school doctor usually is

800.523.7887

800.523.7887

21 my office regularly that are, you know, not injury-related are asthma. All the time.

24 on a contract with each district for, you know, Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

24 advisory body on emergency medical services for

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

	800.523.7887 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. Page 55	800.523.7887 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. Page 56
1	EMSC, 12-8-2009	1 EMSC, 12-8-2009
2	services to a point. And it's usually more	2 matter of fact, on my district Web site, it says we
3	revolving around sports physicals and routine	3 cannot give medical advice to the community, which
4	physicals, and it's scheduled in that measure.	4 I find interesting.
5	DR. HALPERT: There's also the	5 DR. HALPERT: Right.
6	PAD doctors are not the school doctors.	6 DR. COOPER: Rita, I'm getting
7	MS. MOLLOY: And it isn't always.	7 DR. HALPERT: I know you're
8	DR. HALPERT: Right.	8 getting
9	MS. MOLLOY: In ours it is not	9 DR. COOPER: I'm getting short
10	either.	10 of breath.
11	And the other thing is when	11 MS. MOLLOY: It's really an
12	they're engaged by contract, yes, they could be	12 exciting topic though.
13	called on in an emergency, because they are the	DR. COOPER: It is.
14	overseer. Like, for instance, for my standing	DR. HALPERT: But there's a lot
15	orders for epinephrine, the school doctor has to	15 more than I right.
16	write that order. So, they do generate certain	DR. COOPER: But but if we
17	orders for us. And if there were a problem in my	17 have a lot more business to transact today. But it
18	office, and I couldn't reach a primary physician on	18 is very clear that this is a critical issue, and
19	a student or a parent, I could try to field that	19 one that I'm not going to say we have neglected for
20	call to that physician. It doesn't mean they would	20 far too long, but that we have neglected to utilize
21	always be readily available to me.	21 our opportunities for community education in the
22	But as a consultant basis,	22 delivery of emergency care for children.
23	they're not normally there for that primary	Now, we are the state's official

800.523.7887

20

21

22

23

that system, you know --.

never see them come back.

that's --.

MS. MOLLOY: Once. And then I

DR. HALPERT: Right. Well, see

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

24 interaction, that's -- that's not encouraged. As a

EMSC, 12-8-2009

Page 58

```
Page 57
 1
                       EMSC, 12-8-2009
     children, and I think Dr. Kus has both shown us how
 2
 3
     much has been done, but in so doing shown us a
     glaring omission in our -- in our strategy, namely,
     utilization of emergency care providers to help get
     this epidemic under control.
                       So, here's what I'd like to do:
 7
     I'd like to ask Kathy Lillis to lead a working
 8
 9
     group, to come back at our next meeting, with a
10
     one-pager with half a dozen or so bullet points on
     it, as to what we can recommend explicitly that
11
12
     emergency providers do, both in the field and in
13
     the E.D., to help the statewide effort to bring
14
     this epidemic under control.
15
                      I'd like Dr. -- Dr. Van Der Jagt,
     Tim Czapranski and Rita Molloy to work with Kathy
16
17
     on that -- on that project.
18
                       And Chris, with your permission,
19
     we will ask you to serve with that group as well,
20
     so we can be sure that what we recommend is in sync
     with what the State Department of Health is doing.
21
22
                       And I think, based upon what
23
     comes back to our next meeting, if there is some --
     some simple instructional guide that we can
```

2	create create in terms of a brochure, or a tear
3	sheet, or something along those lines that will
4	help with community outreach education efforts,
5	something that could be delivered by our E.M.T.s
6	and paramedics to families in the field, and
7	something that perhaps could be utilized by
8	emergency physicians and nurses in our hospitals,
9	and by school nurses, for families maybe the same
10	document, maybe three different versions of the
11	same document, that to follow in the following
12	three months, so we can come up with a real solid,
13	not only action plan, but by March, but by June
14	supporting documents to assist with that process.
15	Jan?
16	MS. ROGERS: I'd like to make one
17	more comment, though, because first of all, the
18	family has a responsibility for taking care of
19	their child, and that's one piece that we we can
20	educate them, but we can't make them do things and
21	carry through. That's one point.
22	The second point is that when we
23	get different players involved, we have the
24	emergency room telling them things. We have the
	Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.78

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Repo Page 59

800.523.7887

EMSC, 12-8-2009

2 school nurse telling them things. We have, you

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

know, E.M.S. telling them something. Parents are 3

4 getting confusing messages from all of us, and I

feel in a real dilemma in -- in my role, because I 5

am telling parents things that the family doctor 6

has not prescribed, and may not buy into. And so,

where is the family in all of this? What do they 8

9 make of all this conflicting information? The

family doctor has not prescribed a long-term 1.0

11 controller, but we are, you know.

12 So, I mean there's -- there's a

13 lot of issues in my mind on who is responsible for

giving that family a coordinated plan, like -- like

15 vou said?

14

1

And I don't -- I don't think it's 16

17 the emergency room docs, because it has to be

1.8 something that is followed up long-term, and I -- I

19 have no problem with prescribing controller

medications, especially on the basis of what Dr. 20

Lillis said for a month, but then there has to be 21

22 communication with the  $\ensuremath{\text{--}}$  with the pediatrician to

23 say that, "this is what we've done, and this is

what we recommend." But then they have to follow

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Re

Page 60

1 EMSC. 12-8-2009

2 through on that

So, it -- there's -- there --3

it's all well and good to hit from all different

angles, but someone has to be saving, "this is the 5

coordinated issue," or "this is the coordinated 6

plan for this family," or else they're getting all

sorts of different view points. 8

9 And I think that's why families are so confused and don't know what to do, because 1.0 they have too many -- too many fingers in the pot

11

12 giving them little pieces. And I really believe it

13 goes back to that primary care doctor to pull it

all together, and I don't think that's always 14

15 happening, but I think that's where it's got to

come from, so the family has a consistent approach 16

17 that they hear.

18 DR. COOPER: Jan, thank you for

19 those comments. You are our voice of primary care

at the -- at the table at the moment, and I would 20

21 be delighted if you would work with the group,

22 and -- and ensure that those thoughts are

23 incorporated into the discussion.

2.4 DR. KUS: Can I just comment on

EMSC, 12-8-2009

Page 62

```
Page 61
 1
                        EMSC, 12-8-2009
     that, because I mean I think that's a
 2
 3
     principle-based issue, and -- and -- and I would
      say from a pediatrician's point of view -- from the
      Academy of Pediatrics, that's the whole concept of
     medical home, which says the coordination is at the
      primary care level, and people should help
 8
      facilitate it.
 9
                        I think the issue we're dealing
10
     with it is if it does -- if it isn't realized or if
11
     it's not happening, what can other parts of the
12
      system do to help that. And I think that's -- but
13
     I -- I think the issue that you say -- that you
14
     mentioned is -- yeah, the answer should be they
15
      should be in a medical home that provides this
      coordination and coordinates with any care system
17
      that they've become involved in.
18
                        DR. HALPERT: Sometimes the
19
     medical home has an absentee parent problem.
20
                        MS. MOLLOY: Yes.
                        DR. HALPERT: And that's where we
21
22
     run into a real roadblock.
                        DR. COOPER: I --.
23
                        DR. HALPERT: What Rita says is
      Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting
                                                         800.523.7887
```

1	EMSC, 12-0-2009
2	correct, there's no orchestration, no coordination,
3	and the reality of seeing this on a regular daily
4	basis is, "hey, didn't someone ever tell you that
5	if you have to use the rescue inhaler twice a day a
6	day on a on a good day, you probably have wildly
7	uncontrolled asthma? Didn't your primary care
8	doctor? Do you have relationship with? Do you
9	have insurance? You can you see them once or
10	twice a year; didn't they tell you this?
11	Well, no. Well, why didn't I
12	mean I know this, how come they don't know this.
13	They're the ones who should know this more than I
14	should know this.
15	I deal in acute episodic care.
16	I'm the guy who stuffs the neb in your mouth, not
17	the person to teach you how to avoid that.
18	DR. COOPER: Realized. John,
19	thank you for reminding me that urgent care is part
20	of the picture, so I'm going to ask you to join
21	this group as well.
22	Tim?
23	MR. CZAPRANSKI: I'm not sure I
24	dare.
	Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int\*1., Inc. Page 63

EMSC, 12-8-2009

800 523 7887

2

1

7

11

22

DR. COOPER: Tim? Tim, and

that -- this will be the last comment because we've 3

got to move on to other -- to other issues. 4

5 MR. CZAPRANSKI: When we talk

6 about primary care, we envision primary care the

way we receive primary care.

In the city of Rochester, primary 8

9 care by pediatricians is supplied by the clinics

who -- who shuffle residents through every year or 1.0

two and it's a constantly changing environment for

12 these parents and these families, and that's

13 another issue that needs to be faced. It's not

14 like they get their pediatrician when the kid's

15 born and they go off when they're nineteen or

twenty to college. That's not what's happening in 16

17 the majority of these cases.

1.8 DR. COOPER: Lee, can we ask

19 Commissioner Daines to join the work group?

DR. KUS: He can take my place. 20

21 That's fine.

MS. MOLLOY: But I think --.

23 DR. COOPER: Okay. All right.

2.4 Here's what we're going to do. Okay. So, again,

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Rep

Page 64

EMSC, 12-8-2009 1

2 we've got a working group. Kathy is going to lead

it. Elise, John, Tim, Jan, Rita, are going to join

it. You each -- Chris is going to help us staff

it, and since there's about six of you each, each

person gets a bullet point. Just kidding. Okay.

But we want to come back -- we want to come back

with -- with a working document that we can -- that

9 we can forward to the commissioner and follow that

1.0

up with whatever, you know, basic foundational 11 templates for educational documents we think might

12 be necessary in the next three-month period; okay?

And that'll be -- I think that'll 13

14 be a really, really, really tremendously important

15

contribution from this -- from this group to -- to

the public health of New York State. 16

17 All right. Here's what we're

going to do. Okay. We're going to take no more 18

19 than ten minutes to get -- to get -- for everybody

to get their lunch, and we're going to sit right 20

21 back down, and hear Chris talk about H1N1. And in

22 the -- in the thirty seconds he has left.

DR. KUS: With no questions; 23

2.4 right?

800.523.7887 Page 66

EMSC, 12-8-2009

800.523.7887 Page 65 1 EMSC, 12-8-2009 2 MS. MOLLOY: I wasn't going to 3 take it anyway. 4 DR. VAN DER JAGT: Okay. Art, could I just make one -- one comment --6 DR. COOPER: Sure. 7 DR. VAN DER JAGT: -- about this -- nothing to discuss, but just a comment. It 8 9 just strikes me that maybe one of the reasons that 10 asthma has sparked such discussion here, is that it really is a wonderful prototype, or model, for an 11 12 E.M.S. disease, because it goes all the way from prevention, all the way through the entire system, 13 14 and it goes full circle to rehab or does recovery. So, this might be a prototype that we could use 15 even to look at how -- how do we manage with this Committee this kind of a situation, and with asthma 17

it's really pretty, you know, it's -- it's so in 18 19 the foreground here.

20 DR. COOPER: That was in the back 21 of my mind in organizing this group. And let's all 22 get our lunch, think about it, and for those of you

23 that have additional thoughts about this problem,

please be sure share them any member of the group,

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

but especially with Kathy; okay? 3 (A recess was taken at 12:40 4 p.m.) 5 (The meeting resumed at 12:52 p.m.) DR. COOPER: Everyone does have 7 their lunch, I believe. We're missing only one or two folks. Chris Kus is on a very tight time 10 scheduled as is Lisa McMurdo. DR. KUS: Yeah. Let's move it 11 back. Yeah. 12 13 DR. COOPER: So, we need to move 14 along. So, Chris, if you would begin, I'd 15 appreciate it. DR. KUS: Sure. Asthma was 16 supposed to be my short talk, but this -- so --17 okay. And -- and actually with this one, what I 18 was going to do was really -- I -- there's --19 20 there's lots of slides, and things here, but I was 21 going to go through some of it fairly quickly, but

24 To start out with, referring you

try to focus on things that would be most helpful

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Re

Page 67

1 EMSC. 12-8-2009

2 to the -- the -- the New York State Web site and

the New York City Web site, because they both put

4 up ongoing information, and they -- there are

documents that are created for various populations 5

like child care and schools, and they coordinate 6

well with the C D C documents, so either it's a 7

cover letter or it's there.

3

8

14

17

9 But they also give you a weekly

activity report, which I think is helpful when we 1.0

11 talk about care for kids within the context of

12 what's going on in your community. And even going

13 around the state realizing that the activity of

H1N1 in the city is less than it had been in the

15 spring, when you go to the western part of the

16 state, it's going higher. So, you really need

to -- to get an idea of -- of both of those places.

1.8 And when I looked at both of the

sites today, they -- they do give you the 19

information about activity within emergency rooms, 20

21 so you have a sense of what's happening in -- in

22 that area. The -- the most recent I have in terms  $\,$ 

23 of kids with regard to the rest of the state is

that there have been, since March of -- of this

to you.

22

23

1

Page 68

EMSC. 12-8-2009 1

2 year, there have been seven deaths in children zero

to four, and fourteen deaths in children five to --

to seventeen. The city has similar surveillance.

I don't want to pull it out know, but -- but I 5

think, again, that's a first place to go. 6

And one of the other things to

8 realize is that this guidance changes frequently,

9 so it's always good to check on what the guidance

is from at -- at the Web site, and also going 1.0

through the C.D.C. Web site. So -- so, this is 11

really as of, I think, 11/25, or something like 12

that, so -- next slide. 13

2.4

14 Stuff you already know, but

15 prevention; we're talking about ACEP recommending

H1N1 vaccinations to include all people six -- six 16

17 months through twenty-four years of age, and

18 household contacts and caregivers for children

19 under six months of age. We've got both the live

attenuated vaccine and the inactivated forms, and 20

21 there are specific recommendations as who should

22

not get the live attenuated -- some of the ones

that you would realize -- would -- would be young 23

children, also, somebody who has chronic disease,

Associated Renorters Int'l . Inc. 12/08/2009. Albany. NV. Advisory Committee Meeting

800 523 7887

EMSC, 12-8-2009

800.523.7887 Page 69 1 EMSC, 12-8-2009 but we'll get more into that. 2 3 Next slide. 4 All medical facilities and 5 offices should strictly adhere to infection control recommendations and the idea is that you want 6 7 people who have existing indications for 8 pneumococcal vaccinations should be vaccinated just 9 as people should who should be getting the flu --10 the regular flu vaccine should be getting the 11 regular flu vaccine. 12 DR. HALPERT: Can I stop you for 13 a second --DR. KUS: Yeah. 15 DR. HALPERT: -- and have you 16 back up one slide? 17 DR. KUS: Sure. 18 DR. HALPERT: The question I saw flashing by the bottom, if you received the vaccine 19 20 does not rule out any points of infection.

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

sense yet about efficacy of the vaccination or is

DR. KUS: Correct.

DR. HALPERT: Are you getting any

2 DR. KUS: Yeah. I don't know of 3 any sense that I can say. DR. HALPERT: Okay. DR. KUS: Yeah. DR. HALPERT: Just curious. DR. KUS: Uh-huh. The -- things to recommend for families is hand washing, the 9 twenty-second use of hand washing, and the idea 10 that alcohol-based hand sanitizers are -- if -- if no soap's available, is useful. People have 11 12 already seen the idea of covering your mouth or 13 nose with a tissue, and if you don't have a tissue, 14 you've got all those ads about putting -- about 15 coughing into your elbow, or into your shoulder, or anyplace except your hands. 17 18 Right. Or your neighbor. No. 19 Right. And these are, again -- we can go to the 20 next one. 21 I'm going to highlight the 22 bottom. When we -- for practical purposes, we're 23 talking about an infection period of one day before to twenty-four hours after fever ends without the Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated R Page 71

EMSC, 12-8-2009

2 use of fever-reducing meds.

3 Next one.

4 Guidelines for daycares and

schools. And the important things to recommend --5

to realize about this is that these are all going 6

7 to be local decision making between the school

system and the county health department. They're 8

9 given guidance, but it really is going to be their

1.0 local decision making with the idea that if you

send kids home from school, or particularly from

12 child care, you would -- you would want to make

13 sure that they're not going to another place where

14 there's a lot of kids, because what's the

15 difference?

11

21

22

23

16 Not easily -- not always easy

17 to -- to handle.

18 Next one

19 FROM THE FLOOR: Next slide.

DR. KUS: Okay. Influenza 20

symptoms in infants and young children. Usually 21

22 the same symptoms between  ${\tt H1N1}$  and seasonal

influenza. Also, if you're -- people talk about 23

influenza-like illnesses having similar symptoms.

8

2.4

1

Page 72

800.523.7887

1 EMSC. 12-8-2009

2 One of the real things to talk about is that in --

in young children, it's less likely to have typical

influenza symptoms, so it's actually the child that

could have H1N1 who doesn't have a fever and may 5

6 not have a cough.

Next one

How about older children?

9 The whole range of symptoms, and

they're highlighting here that muscle pain, 1.0

11 fatigue, diarrhea or vomiting seem to be something

we're seeing more with H1N1. Again, this is 12

13 general responses.

14 Next one.

This -- this to me is -- well --15

well, actually, this is the -- the idea is what --16

17 what are some of the symptoms and signs that you're

going to see when children are progressing, and 18

19 that there need to be -- you really need to take

seriously, and -- and the -- indicating urgent 20

medical attention, are fast breathing or troubled 21

22

breathing, bluish or gray skin color, refusing to

drink, severe vomiting, too irritable to -- to be 23 held, and then the idea that you've had flu

Page 74

800.523.7887 Page 73 1 EMSC, 12-8-2009 2 symptoms that improve, but then they're returning 3 with fever and -- and worsening cough and rash on top of it. 4 5 And the -- the bottom part says the -- and this gets into the guidance -- parents, especially parents of infants and children known to 7 be at higher risk for influenza complications, 8 9 should be aware of this and vigilant watching for 10 these warning symptoms -- signs. They're also the ones that, if you're considered high risk -- and 11 12 we'll get into that -- that the -- the information 13 given to the family is that you are the ones that 14 should go talk to your doctor, go to the emergency 15 room if things are more -- as opposed to the recommendation that if it's a mild disease you 16 don't do that, because they're the ones that have 17 more -- that have more risk for -- for the severe 18 19 complications. 20 Next one. 21 This is the same kind of slides

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

just emphasizing that without fever.

saying atypical presentations may occur such as

800.523.7887

children and youth at highest risk for influenza 2 3 complications. And we'll have something on our Web site. And I think C.D.C. has a brochure on their Web site geared towards families to give them advice about what to do. But children under two years, and even five years -- less than two years is a little bit slightly higher at risk. And then children who have chronic conditions, and there's a 9 10 whole list here, but the message is really it turns 11 out to be a particular group is children who have neurological problems and respiratory difficulty, 12 that's a big one. But besides that, you've got 13 other ones listed here as -- as -- as far as 15 chronic kidney, liver disease and metabolic disorders, and of course, immunosuppression. 17 Next one. 18 And that's the -- what I was 19 talking about before, advise parents that children 20 who are considered high risk to seek the advice of healthcare provider if the child has signs or 21 22 symptoms of influenza. 23 We've been recommending that to families who have chronic disease that puts them in

EMSC, 12-8-2009

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Re

This is the list here about

Page 75

EMSC, 12-8-2009

2 this category to talk to their doctor ahead of time

in terms of the treatment. And in fact, some 3

4 primary care docs would give them some antiviral

prescription ahead of time if they were really 5

concerned. So, it's almost like coming up with 6

a -- with a flu plan for kids who have a chronic 7

8 disease

22

23

1

9 DR. COOPER: Have we seen any

1.0 Reve's syndrome?

11 DR. KUS: Not that I know of.

12 Otherwise healthy children.

Let's see, now, this is -- it's saying sixty-seven 13

14 percent of children who died with 2001 H1N1 had at

15 least one high-risk medical condition, and among

16 these children, greater than ninety percent had

17 neurodevelopmental conditions. I think it's less

than this now. This really is  $\operatorname{--}$  is put out by 1.8

19 the -- the study that C.D.C. did on a limited

base -- basis of whatever -- I think it was 20

21 forty-seven kids that they had. And so -- and I

22 think when you -- when we look at our -- our

23 information, that message that if you don't have a

chronic disease you're -- you're home free is not

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Re

Page 76

800.523.7887

EMSC. 12-8-2009 1

2 the case. There are kids that have been -- that --

that died of H1N1 who have -- who don't seem to 3

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

have a specific chronic condition. 4

And -- and that's -- this -- this

gets into the idea of don't delay antiviral 6

treatment pending lab results, rapid tests and

particular frequently provide false negatives. 8

9 Next one.

1.0 Diagnostic testing. Just quickly

over that that. The -- the types of tests are 11

12 the -- the rapid diagnostic test, the viral

culture, the direct immunofluorescent assay, and --13

14 and the nucleic acid amplification tests.

15 Next one

16 This kind of gives you a summary

17 of what we're -- what -- what it is, is that it

1.8 generally if -- if you get a positive it's

19 probably -- it's -- it's highly specific, but the

sensitivity is not there, and they're -- it's also 20

21 important to realize which ones you can actually

get a sense that it's H1N1 as opposed to not, which

is viral culture with additional testing and the 23

2.4 assav.

22

800 523 7887

800 523 7887

00.523.7887	12/08/200

Page 77

2 Go to the next one.

3 Okay. Here's -- yeah, this is

4 the one that gets into why test for influenza?

EMSC, 12-8-2009

5 Which is really testing if it will influence

clinical management. So, if you've got an unusual 6

clinical presentation, and you -- that may be one 7

way to clarify it, if it impacts decisions about 8

other diagnostic tests, it may guide the selection

10 of an antiviral -- and -- and when we get into the

medications, the difference about that. It 11

12 reinforces antiviral prophylaxic decisions,

13 especially in sensitive situations. It could

affect antibiotic treatment, and then depending on 14

15 what is happening in terms of public health

surveillance, again, the testing is really mostly 16

17 being done in hospitalized patients, and our

surveillance is really looking at what we're seeing 18

in -- in terms of influenza-like illnesses. 19

20 Next one.

DR. VAN DER JAGT: We also test 21

22 for cohorting reasons in hospitals.

DR. KUS: You do? Okay. 23

DR. VAN DER JAGT: And that's

iated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

800.523.7887

800.523.7887

Page 78

1 EMSC, 12-8-2009

another reason for the influenza, they can cohort 2

3 like with --.

DR. KUS: Got you. Okay.

Just -- there's a lot of slides on the medication,

but I -- I think I'll just go through a few of

them. The idea that we're talking about amantadine

for influenza A, and the -- the neuraminidase

9 inhibitors, important because the amantadine is not

10 useful in terms of H1N1. That's why you would go

into using Tamiflu and Relenza. 11

12 Next one.

13 As of October 2009, circulating

14 H1N1 is resistant to the drugs. This gives you

15 a -- the side effects.

Next one.

17 Next one.

18 Okay. Tamiflu. It goes into the

19 idea of what dosages that you have, and the idea

20 for kids is really putting it in terms of

milligrams that your -- your prescription, because 21

22 they will be using different suspensions at the

23 pharmacy, and it talks about the emergency use

authorization for children less than one -- one

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated R

EMSC. 12-8-2009

Page 79

2 vear, of Tamiflu

3 Next one.

4 Just talks about common side

5 effects

9

6 Next one.

7 Relenza. Orally inhaled. So,

we're talking about treatment of the influenza for 8

greater than seven years of age, and prevention of

influenza for ages greater than five. 1.0

11 Next one.

12 Talks about the dosage of it.

13 Next one

14 The main thing I wanted to say on

this -- I guess the -- the part that the powder is 15

not recommended for use in any nebulizer or 16

17 mechanical ventilator.

1.8 Next one

19 This is the intravenous

treatment, and the F.D.A. has issued an emergency 20

use authorization to allow use of I.V. to treat 21

certain hospitalized and critically ill patients. 22

And then, it talks about which one is not 23

2.4 responding to either the oral or inhaled antiviral,

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Re

Page 80

1 EMSC, 12-8-2009

2 and that you need to request that from the C.D.C.

3 Next one.

4 DR. LILLIS: Just one comment

about that. When you have a critically ill child 5

it's very -- you have to request it specifically, 6

and do you have any idea what the time delay is,

and whether it --? 8

9 DR. KUS: I -- I don't, although

I think the way C.D.C., the interactions I've had, 1.0

it's I would think it's very quick because they've 11 12

been very reachable, at least in -- in my part. 13 But I don't know the answer.

14 DR. VAN DER JAGT: I think it's

15 next dav.

DR. KUS: Is it? 16

17 DR. VAN DER JAGT: In -- in terms

18 of --

19

22

DR. KUS: That was --

DR LILLIS: We had a situation 20

21 where we had a --

MS. MOLLOY: Talk to a

23 microphone.

2.4 DR. LILLIS: -- critically ill

8	0	0	5	2	3	7	8	8	3

4

Page 81

2 child at a community hospital that we were trying

3 to -- to transport to our facility, and the

EMSC, 12-8-2009

were trying to -- to figure out -- we called the

community hospital couldn't get it, and we -- we

C.D.C. and they basically referred us to their Web

site and there wasn't anything. 7

8 DR. KUS: Oh.

9 DR. LILLIS: The child actually

10 ended up dying at the community hospital before we

11 could get it, and it probably has no point in an

12 emergency resuscitation, but it was -- we were --

13 it was the kind of thing where we were trying to do

everything we could think of --14

15 DR. KUS: Right. Right.

DR. LILLIS: -- and it was 16

17 frustrating not to -- to have a form of a drug that

18 you could give them when you were suspecting it was

H1N1, and you couldn't give the -- the treatment --19

20 DR. KUS: Right. Right.

21 DR. LILLIS: -- quickly.

22 DR. KUS: I'll take that back to

our group, but I don't -- I don't have much --23

anything else.

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

800.523.7887

800 523 7887

800.523.7887 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated R

Page 82

1 EMSC, 12-8-2009

2 DR. COOPER: Elise and Bob, do

3 you have any experience using it?

DR. VAN DER JAGT: Not really. 4

We haven't given -- I felt for -- from flu, but we

don't -- we never used that.

DR. COOPER: Bob? 7

DR. KANTER: We were about to, 8

9 and then it became not necessary, but it should be

10 rapidly available if you have the right contact at

the C.D.C. 11

12 DR. COOPER: And who's the right

13 contact?

DR. KUS: Yeah. That's right. 14

15 DR. KANTER: A variety of people.

DR. KUS: That's right. 16

17 DR. LILLIS: Bob, in -- in your

18 experience were you using the oral -- were you

using Tamiflu orally (off-mic) anything like 19

20 that --.

DR. KANTER: Yes. Yeah. For all 21

22 the patients. Yes. Yes.

DR. LILLIS: And you're intubated 23

then later (off-mic).

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Re

Page 83

1 EMSC, 12-8-2009

2 DR KANTER: If we -- if we think

their G.I. tract is working, the one kid where we 3

4 considered it, that was an issue.

DR HALPERT: I wonder if it's 5

possible for this group to go track down that 6

7 contact and disseminate that, because obviously

other people are going to have the same questions 8

9 vou have.

1.0 DR. KUS: Okav. I can -- I can

follow up with C.D.C. on that and see if I can 11

get -- and our folks with -- with experiencing --12

13 veah.

14

DR. COOPER: Thanks, Chris.

That'll be great. 15

DR. KUS: Yeah. Yeah. But I 16

17 know -- I mean the person who does the pediatric

one I -- is -- I -- I know her well, and I'll 1.8

contact see if she's got a -- what's been the 19

experience. 20

21 These are specifically revised

22 antiviral recommendations for children, basic

support, the idea of -- of using antiviral 23

2.4 authorized for children less than one through

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Re

Page 84

EMSC, 12-8-2009 1

2 the -- the emergency usage one.

3 Next one.

4 So -- so, then you get into the

idea of antiviral treatment really recommend --5

recommended for children who are -- fall within the 6

high-risk category. So, children under two years

of age, and that it -- children who have severe 8

9 illness or evidence of clinical deterioration.

10 symptoms of lower respiratory tract involvement, or

11 illness requiring hospitalization.

Like always, use clinical 12

13 judgment.

14 Next one.

And -- and this is the one in 15

terms of primary care docs and also giving the 16

17 advice to families about children with milder

illness that it's not generally recommended to use 18

19 antivirals with mild illness if they are not at

high risk for the complications. You're really 20

21 trying to give the message to the primary care docs

22 to educate families that -- as to when to -- to go

23 the emergency room, when to use the healthcare

2.4 system, particularly in -- in -- in kids that

800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

Page 86

Page 85 1 EMSC, 12-8-2009 2 aren't high -- I mean in kids that aren't at high 3 risk. And that the idea that you are -- that there that you may consider prescribing antiviral 4 medications if indicated for -- with -- with the office visit, giving them the idea that if things worsen contacting them and checking them in 7 8 twenty-four hours. 9 And the -- the importance --10 the -- you know, the issue is that it's best -- the 11 antiviral treatment at least it's been reported to 12 be most effective within the first forty-eight 13 hours of illness or onset. So, that kind of gets into the idea of a sick kid, and waiting some time 15 for giving it. 16 Next one. 17 The idea of ensuring -- again, if -- if a child is at high risk, that they have --18 19 the -- the plan is to how they're going to get 20 contact their doc, and how they're going to get medication or clinical evaluation if you need to. 21 22 Next one. 23 This talks about the dosage of it. And these are specific dosages for kids under Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

1 EMSC, 12-8-2009 2 one year of age, again saying that you're really 3 prescribing it via milligrams for -- for children. Next one. This talks about actually specific -- the idea that since you're -- you're doing that by milligram it may be in a suspension 7 that you want to take out the oral dosages 9 dispenser there, and -- and give them an oral 10 syringe, because you want that measured in a 11 smaller dose. 12 Okay. Next one. 13 Alternatives to Tamiflu. We're 14 talking about the compounded suspension, and they 15 give you a couple of alternatives here. 16 Next one. 17 And then, the -- again, the big 18 emphasis is to ensure proper dosing prescribed 19 using product name and concentration. If 20 prescribing in milliliters or teaspoons, or prescribed dose in milligrams. This gives you the 21 22 Tamiflu dosage that's recommended. 23 Next one. 24 The Relenza. Not approved for ated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc

EMSC, 12-8-2009

Page 87

2 kids greater than -- let's see -- no approved

3  $\,$  indication. Okay. So, it's really talking about

4 over seven years of age.

1

5 Next one.

6 And I guess this is that staying

 $7\,$   $\,$  in contact with the information you have in your

8 community that you're using the date --

9 surveillance data that's provided, so you can

10 decide what you think you'll be treating, so you

11  $\,$  can provide the best medication related to that.

12 And next one.

13 This talks -- if you -- if you do

get the R.E.D.T. result, what you can do in terms

 $\,$  of how it can affect making your decision in terms

16 of treating.

Next one.

18 And this again gets into the idea

19 is if it's positive then you're sure you're dealing

20 with -- with a -- a flu virus, but if it's negative

21 you can't -- you can't really rule out that it's --

22 that it's not influenza.

Next one.

24 What about prophylaxis?

523.7887 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Re

1

EMSC, 12-8-2009

Page 88

2 And it -- it -- it says can be

3 considered for high-risk persons who had close

 $4\,$   $\,$  contact with a person with influenza. Contact

5 during their -- a person's infectious period. So,

6 again, if -- if kids fall in that high-risk

7 category and there's evidence that they've come in

8 contact, you would -- you could consider

9 prophylaxis. If you're going to do that, you want

10 to do it early, and its duration is ten days

11 following last exposure.

12 Next one.

13 In terms of the choice of the

14 antiviral medication, you know, you want a

15  $\,$  medication that you think is most effective of what

 $16\,$   $\,$  you think the influenza strain is going to be, and

17 then this also talks about what -- what your --

18 what you know about your area.

19 Next.

20 This gets back to the idea that a

21 history of a recent 2009 H1N1 or seasonal influenza

22 vaccine does not rule out an influenza infection.

23 So, just because they had it, if you got the -- the

24 symptoms, you really, really want to treat it the

Associated Renorters Int'l . Inc. 12/08/2009. Albanu. NV. Advisory Committee Meeting

800 523 7887

```
Page 89
                        EMSC, 12-8-2009
     way you would otherwise.
3
 4
                        What happens in terms of schools,
 5
     camps, daycare, it's not really recommended to
     offer the prophylaxis to all persons potentially
 6
     exposed. You would consider it if one of the -- if
 7
     the people fall in the high-risk categories.
 8
9
                        Next one.
                        Just to give you the idea about
10
11
     what recommendations are given for breastfeeding,
12
     the idea is that you want -- if somebody is sick
13
     with H1N1, you want them to consider -- continue
     breastfeeding, but it would be the -- the --
14
15
     express the breast milk, and it would be given by a
     healthy caregiver, and then the mom can resume
17
     contact with the baby and direct feeding after
18
     afebrile for twenty-four hours or antivirus for
19
     forty-eight hours.
20
                        This gets into some special
21
     considerations.
22
                        The bacterial community-acquired
     pneumonia, realizing that H1N1 and other flu
23
     predisposes you to that. So, you want to consider
     Associated Reporters Int'1., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting
```

1	EMSC, 12-8-2009
2	that this could be a on on top of the flu,
3	you've got a bacterial infection. The idea that in
4	treating fever, any products that could contain
5	aspirin or or should not be used, and the
6	to recommend, since again we're talking about
7	fever, the idea of using over-the-counter cold
8	medications under four. There's already been the
9	recommendation not to use that, but this enhances
10	that.
11	Next one.
12	Well, if you get the live
13	vaccine, let's see and the it's it's
14	it's really saying if you if you get that and
15	then if you take antiviral medication, within two
16	weeks of receiving that, it could affect the uptake
17	of that vaccine, the response to it.
18	Okay. Let me just look which
19	ones these are. This is just general.
20	Next one.
21	What about egg allergy?
22	And it really the the
23	message is that you should be getting the history
24	about the egg allergy. If it's a local allergy,
	Associated Reporters Int'1., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

EMSC. 12-8-2009

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Rep Page 91

800.523.7887

1 EMSC, 12-8-2009 2 then you really want -- you -- you -- you can administer the vaccine, and then -- and if you're 3 really talking to -- in a circumstance that it --5 the child's doing worse, that you want to -- you -you can also do it as -- in a controlled situation. 6 7 Next one 8 The Australia experience. It's not much different. Again, highlighting that 9 1.0 you've got to consider it -- the diagnosis in any 11 child with fever as well as any unwell child without fever. 12 13 Next one. 14 Hospitalizations. Well, we'll tie it into asthma. Asthma is a significant risk 15 factor for severe disease unrelated to -- unrelated 16 17 to the severity of asthma. 1.8 Next one 19 One of the complications can be benign acute childhood myocitis. It's transient 20 condition, recovery within one week. It occurs at 21 the convalescent phase, and it's got that -- it --22 the difficulty in walking, severe bilateral calf 23

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Rep EMSC. 12-8-2009 1 2 this -- you recover from this, so at least if you know about that diagnosis you can -- if -- if you're considering it, then you can prevent other investigations or interventions, and give in -- you 5 know, it's helpful to say to the parent this --6 they're going to get over this part. 8 Next one. 9 This is just referring to a trial using a macrolide antibiotic where the combination 1.0 11 with one of the other antivirals seem to do a little bit better. It boosted production of the 12 mucosal I.G.A. against influenza virus. 13

Okay. So, factors affecting 16 17 decisions. The severity of influenza illness. Most children don't need antiviral medications. 18 19 The child's or adolescent' clinical presentation, underlying risk factors for influenza-related 20

Next one.

Summarv.

14

15

complications and -- and death and clinical

21 22 judgment. So, if you're in a risk -- if you're

23 clear it's in a risk category, they're treated differently, and the advice to parents is treated

Page 92

pain, elevated enzymes, but the idea is that

8	0	0	5	2	3	7	8	8	7

Page 93 EMSC, 12-8-2009 differently. 3 Next one. 4 Educate your patients and -- and 5 their parents. This one is geared to pediatricians and family practitioners. How to reduce risk of --6 of influenza, how to care for someone who is ill at 7 home, and the -- and one of the big things is 8 9 really when you're sick in this situation, stay at 10 home, and -- and when to call your healthcare 11 provider. 12 Next one. 13 Key points. We've gone over most 14 of this. The idea that the diagnostic testing has 15 limitations; that healthy patients don't usually require treatment; and that -- if, again, if you're 16 high risk you would want to consider prophylaxis. 17 18 Next one. 19 That's it? 20 DR. COOPER: Thank you, Dr. Kus. Questions? 21 22 Dr. Lillis? DR. LILLIS: Just a few comments. In -- I think our area was particularly hard hit Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

1 EMSC, 12-8-2009 with some severe cases. We had at least five children who died at our hospital, and probably another --DR. COOPER: Which -- which hospital is that? DR. LILLIS: Women and Children's 7 in Buffalo. 9 DR. COOPER: Okay. 10 DR. LILLIS: And I think probably another two in the community that didn't make it to 11 our -- to our hospital, but my understanding is 12 that none of those children had any underlying 13 medical conditions, which is pretty scary when all 15 the recommendations are really trying to identify the high-risk kids. The other comment is, I know the 17 five that were at our facility that passed away 18 19 were MRSA positive, I didn't know if you have any 20 comments about that. It was suspected that they were colonized with MRSA, and that when they came 21 22 in, that perhaps the H1N1 affected their immune 23 system, and then the combination of the H1N1 and MRSA were -- were too much. But we're -- and we're Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Rep

Page 95

1 EMSC, 12-8-2009

2 doing some studies on testing kids who -- who came

in with suspected H1N1, and -- and whether or not 3

they were colonized with -- with MRSA. But --4

5 DR. KUS: So, that was how many

kids you had; you had five you say? 6

7 DR LILLIS: I -- we had two last

season, and then at least three this season, and  $\ensuremath{\mathrm{I}}$ 8

believe two more that didn't -- that didn't get to 9

make it to -- to Women and Children's. 1.0

11 DR. KUS: Okav.

DR. LILLIS: But all previously 12

13 healthy with no underlying medical conditions.

14 DR. KUS: I don't know anything

about that part of it, so I'll go back to our epi 15

folks to see if there's anything that they might 16

17 respond. But -- so they -- they had H1N1 and were

colonized with MRSA? 1.8

19 DR. LILLIS: Well, you know,

you -- you never know what they --20

21 DR. KUS: Yeah.

22 DR. LILLIS: were when they came

23 in --

2.4 DR. KUS: Yes. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Re

Page 96

1 EMSC. 12-8-2009

2 DR LILLIS: -- but most -- most

of them succumbed pretty quickly, and it was clear

with -- within the first six hours that they

weren't going to make it. They came in very sick. 5

And that was my other comment is we were surprised at how well they managed at home, 7

8 and then there was suddenly an acute deterioration,

9 and I did not know if other people across the

state, but we had one -- one girl who walked in, 1.0

11 and then was intubated within an hour, and then she

12 just had total pus coming out of the E.T. tube as

13 soon as she was intubated --

14 DR. KUS: Wow.

DR. LILLIS: -- and -- and pretty 15

much within a few hours had succumbed to the  $\operatorname{--}$  the 16

17 disease. And I was just impressed with how they --

they managed at home, until they got to the point 1.8

19 where they were so -- so ill that there -- that

there wasn't much you -- you could do, and -- and 20

21 that is also kind of scary from a public health

22 standpoint.

6

23 It wasn't a gradual

2.4 deterioration. And seeing such large numbers of Associated Renorters Int'l . Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NV. Advisory Committee Meeting

EMSC, 12-8-2009

Page 98

```
Page 97
 1
                        EMSC, 12-8-2009
     patients, if you had seen those particular patients
 2
 3
      earlier in the course, you wouldn't have been able
     to identify that they were any -- that they were
     going to be the ones that developed the severe
     disease.
 7
                        DR. KUS: Right.
 8
                        DR. COOPER: Dr. Van Der Jagt?
 9
                        DR. VAN DER JAGT: Very
10
     similarly, Kathy, was the -- we had one patient
11
      that presented exactly like that, who's currently
12
      still on ECMO. That patient was also MRSA
13
     positive. That's very interesting.
                        DR. LILLIS: It is interesting.
15
                        DR. VAN DER JAGT: And
16
     presented -- it was a transport patient, outlying
17
     hospital, very rapid over about six hours. In
      fact, between the two-hour transport that the kid
18
19
     was there on basically fifty percent 02 came to us,
20
     walked into the unit -- well, didn't walk in the
     unit -- came into the unit, and within five minutes
21
22
     was intubated, and within four hours after that was
23
     on ECMO. That's how rapid it is was. So, very
     similar to your experience in Buffalo. MRSA
     Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting
                                                         800.523.7887
```

2	positive, too.
3	DR. KUS: Uh-huh.
4	DR. COOPER: Other comments?
5	MS. ROGERS: I have a question.
6	What is the expectation? H1N1 seems to be
7	decreasing in our area, and what is the expectation
8	for the future? Are we expecting another wave, or
9	do you know?
10	FROM THE FLOOR: Seasonal flu is
1.1	upcoming.
12	MS. ROGERS: I know seasonal flu
13	is coming.
14	DR. KUS: Yeah. Yeah. I mean I
15	guess the good parts, although I I I first
16	wanted to responded to that one where healthy kids
17	are dying from this, and I'm real interested to see
18	what happens in terms of $$ of the immunization
19	rates of kids, because even with that kind of
20	thing, the thing that's out there, people are
21	not kids aren't getting as immunized as you
22	would hope that they would would be, and you
23	know, that that idea that you you can't use
24	the the message has got to be if you're under
	Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.788

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

Page 99

EMSC, 12-8-2009 1

2 twenty-four you get immunized. I mean that's --

and  $\operatorname{\mathsf{--}}$  and then I hear the responses about why you 3

4 won't want to immunize, and I can't understand it.

It's very hard to understand what the reasoning 5

behind it is. 6

7 But the other part -- I guess

the -- the -- the good part, it looks like the 8

9 virulence is -- may be less than we expected, and

looking good. And I think the question is whether 1.0

this will mutate? And I don't know the answer 11

12 to -- to those things. And I don't know what

13 happens after that.

14 The other part is that they --

they've just approved the -- the -- I think it's 15

the fourteen valents vaccine for -- for kids for --16

17 for flu. So, that will be -- whether that makes

any difference, I don't know. So, I don't -- I --1.8

I can't tell you that part. 19

DR. LILLIS: I -- I had read one 20

report on two -- two girls who had attended a 21

22 summer camp where one person came down with it, and

23 they prophylaxed the whole camp, and then these two

2.4 girls who had been prophylaxed, developed the

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Re

Page 100

EMSC. 12-8-2009 1

2 disease, and both of them passed away and they

were -- they were anticipating that it had been

that they had actually -- there was a development

in the resistance in there, and I would -- and it's

the only case report that I had seen, but I didn't 6

know if you could comment on resistance to -- to

the antivirals or if you're aware of anything else. 8

9 DR. KUS: I -- I haven't seen it.

I mean I -- I went to the C.D.C. site yesterday too 1.0

11 to look for some of the stuff, but I haven't seen

12 it, and I haven't seen it in our regular reports.

13 We get a weekly report about the different

14 conditions in there, and that's not been there,

so --15

16 MS. MOLLOY: One question that I

17 have, and I know that Dr. Halpert alluded to that

18 when the slide was there, but I -- I've been

19 reading a lot of reports about how fragile the

vaccine is, and the handling of it, how imperative 20

it is for the cold chain to be, you know,

21

22 maintained, and I, particularly in order to find a

23 dose for myself, because my primary care provider

2.4 doesn't have confidence in the vaccine, so she's Associated Reporters Int'1., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

2

EMSC, 12-8-2009

DR. KUS: Uh-huh.

Page 102

```
800.523.7887
                                                    Page 101
1
                       EMSC, 12-8-2009
     not ordering it, in order to go, I had to go to an
 2
3
     unmasked clinic.
 4
                       And the way in which they were
5
     distributing the vaccine was, you know, a little
     alarming, because they did have a lot of
     predrawn-up medication that's just sitting there on
7
     a table. They did not have gloves on when they
 8
     gave the vaccinations. They're giving you cards,
9
10
     barcoded, telling you to maintain them for a year,
11
     which, you know, I've never had given to me when I
12
     received any other vaccine.
13
                       So, a couple of curiosities would
14
     be, you know, why are they doing that? Number one.
15
                      Number two, who's doing a study
16
     to see the efficacy of, you know, the vaccination
     over time? You know, we're going to, how are we
17
     going to monitor whether or not this is working,
18
19
     because how are we going to know if it's really
20
     preventing anything, and if it evolves, whether or
21
     not it's because we had failure already from the
```

vaccine, or whether or not it's because, you know,

the disease, itself, is evolving and changing to

not be, you know, particular to the vaccination.

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

DR. LILLIS: And you know, I have concerns because, you know, there is an idea that -- when I read that other slide, it says just because you've had the vaccination doesn't mean to rule out that you've had --7 DR. KUS: Right. Right. 9 DR. LILLIS: -- that you indeed 10 11 Just like -- I saw that with chickenpox, you know -- you know, in my population. 12 It was a fragile vaccine. A lot of children were 13 14 vaccinated with one dose. Many of them had maybe 15 a -- a smaller case of, you know, pox, but they definitely had chicken pox. And I -- I would see these outcroppings of them regularly. So, just --17 you know. 18 19 DR. KUS: So, those big 20 questions, I -- I would suspect -- and I -- and 21 I -- and I will have to go back and see, but if --22 I mean if we're doing any study like that, it would 23 have to be C.D.C. doing it in several population areas. But then it's really going to depend on --Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

0.523.7887 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc

Page 103

800.523.7887

800 523 7887

1 EMSC, 12-8-2009

22

23

17

2 I mean it sounds like the clinic that you're

3 talking about wasn't -- wasn't using good practice.

4 So, then that takes -- bets -- all bets are off

5 when you start doing -- doing that.

6 So, I think in that sense you

7 really have to be knowledgeable about that, and if

8 somebody is not doing the -- I mean part of what

9 our guidance out to local health departments, each

10 of these, you know, the vaccines are really have

11 been given to physicians and local health

12 departments and other places, and they were

13 registered here with the idea of giving them in --

14 in good clinical -- using good clinical practice.

DR. LILLIS: But when you see

16  $\,\,\,\,$  people lining up at libraries and when you see it

on the news these people, you know, they're wrapped

18 around the block, in order to accommodate the large

19 numbers of people that they're seeing, this is the,

20 you know, practice that they've taken on. And I'm

21 sure it's going on all over the place in that

22 fashion, I would imagine --.

DR. KUS: Well, there -- I mean

24 there are practices for doing mass immunizations,

800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., I

Page 104

1 EMSC, 12-8-2009

2 which we do -- we do here. And that's different.

I mean that's -- when I was a kid you took the

4 little sugar pill and --

DR. LILLIS: Different than what

6 I have.

7 DR. KUS: -- you went to school

8 and all that kind of stuff. But -- and -- and

9 that's appropriate in the sense that we were, you

10 know, to try to get that many kids immunized.

11 The -- I -- I -- you know, they are -- there's

12 guidance about how to do that, so I don't know what

13 other recourse I can give you on that one.

14 But I will look -- I'll -- I'll

15 talk with C.D.C. and ask them about that --

16  $\,$  those -- you know, the questions about how do you

17 answer those -- the questions about the

18 effectiveness and -- and so.

19 MR. CZAPRANSKI: The -- the

20 question you had about the bar coding; public

21 health clinics run by the county are required, by

22 federal statue, to do that, so if you go to your

23 physician and get your vaccine, it's not required,

24 but if you go to a clinic that's got any

```
800.523.7887
                                                       Page 105
 1
                        EMSC, 12-8-2009
      association with a county health department,
 2
 3
      they're required to do those things. So, that's
      sort of the requirement in there.
 5
                        MS. MOLLOY: Nobody knew the
     answer when I asked there, so --.
 7
                        MR. CZAPRANSKI: Yeah. And the
     other thing is a lot of the shipments, they come
 8
 9
     already predrawn up in syringes. So, sometimes
10
     they're multidose vials, and sometimes they're
      already preloaded, depending on how they're shipped
11
12
     to you.
13
                        DR. COOPER: Ruth?
                        MS. WALDEN: He just answered
14
15
     what I was going to say. The -- the vials are
      shipped predrawn, and that's how the doctors or the
16
17
      clinics are ordering them.
18
                        DR. HALPERT: As a note of
     information, at my -- in my office itself, we
19
20
     ordered a thousand doses of ingestible and received
      twenty doses of nasal. I just want to put that out
21
22
     there. We were happy.
23
                       MS. WALDEN: Only in the Health
     Department.
      Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting
                                                         800.523.7887
```

EMSC, 12-8-2009 DR. HALPERT: We were happy. DR. COOPER: Thank you, John. Elise? DR. HALPERT: Good idea. DR. VAN DER JAGT: I just have a question again relating to prevention and the E.M.S. provider. What are the recommendations for use of masks, and what is -- you know, what is the, 9 10 you know, these E.M.S. providers are probably exposed a lot to this particular virus, or any flu 11 virus, so are there recommendations that you have 12 for them, and maybe Lee would like to talk about 13 that a little bit, too. I don't know -- I just 15 think it's something that needs to be addressed. DR. KUS: I don't know the answer to -- to that one, but -- so, there we'll go. 17 DR. COOPER: Lee knows the 18 19 answer. 20 DR. KUS: Oh, good. MS. BURNS: Actually, the C.D.C. 21 22 recommends N95s for patient care providers who are treating patients with flu-like symptoms. The 23 Health Department has said that surgical masks are Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Ro

EMSC, 12-8-2009

Page 107

800 523 7887

2

adequate. There's a -- there's a lot of -- of

conversation at the local level. Some localities 3

believe that they would just as soon err on the 4

5 side of being conservative and use N95s. The N95s

require fit testing. 6

1

7 One of the things that Jim Soto

in -- in our office is -- is traveling around and 8

9 is offering train-the-trainer fit testing programs,

because prehospital care providers at the service 1.0

level are not -- they don't have easy access to fit 11

12 testing, or it's not available to them locally, so

13 this, through a HRSA grant and our disaster

14 preparedness folks, Jim is setting forth with fit

15 testing kits and train-the-trainer programs in an

effort to boost the ability for our prehospital 16

17 care providers to be fit tested.

1.8 So, there is -- really the answer

19 to your question is the C.D.C. guideline is N95s,

state Health Department has said surgical masks. 20

DR. VAN DER JAGT: And how well 21

22 are they following those regulations?

MS. BURNS: That's a very good 23

2.4 question. I -- I think -- honestly, they don't

Page 108

EMSC, 12-8-2009 1

2 want to be -- they don't want to be exposed, and

they don't want to -- certainly don't want to take 3

it home to their family.

5

DR. VAN DER JAGT: Right.

MS. BURNS: In -- in -- the -- in 6

7 the Upstate environment particularly, if they're --

if they are exposed and ill or their family is ill, 8

they'll be out of work, and -- and in spite of the 9

initial pushback to the mandatory flu injections 1.0

11 that we had people driving around with cars, you

know, complaining that their civil rights were 12

13 being violated.

14 DR. VAN DER JAGT: Right.

MS. BURNS: But again, primarily, 15

they -- they can't afford to be out of work, and 16

17 they certainly don't want to expose their families.

So, it -- it's -- anecdotally, I understand that 1.8

19 it -- you know, it's fairly well adhered to, but I

don't know 20

21 DR. VAN DER JAGT: And most of

22 them you think are -- are getting immunized?  $\ensuremath{\text{I}}$ 

mean --23

2.4 MS. BURNS: That's a --

800.523.7887	12

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

Page 109

1 EMSC, 12-8-2009
2 DR. VAN DER JAGT: -- that's the
3 preventive -- I mean -4 MS. BURNS: Well, I can tell you

I'm -- in Saratoga County they offered flu vaccines for emergency services, so police, fire and E.M.S.

7 It was very well attended. Albany --.

8 DR. VAN DER JAGT: H1N1 though?

9 I mean -- yeah.

10 MS. BURNS: Yes. Yeah. Both --

11 both seasonal flu and H1N1.

12 DR. VAN DER JAGT: And H1N1.

13 Yeah.

14 MS. BURNS: And Albany County

 $\,$  just did one for, you know, E.M.S. and -- and

16 emergency services.

17 Why are you looking like that?

DR. HALPERT: I didn't hear about

19 it.

20

1

3

MS. BURNS: Oh, you're not on Tim

21 Rabley's (phonetic spelling) list.

DR. HALPERT: I think I am.

MS. BURNS: Yes, you are. And --

4 and they had -- it may have been seasonal, but I

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l, In

Page 111

2 FROM THE FLOOR - IIb-bub

FROM THE FLOOR: Un-nun.

MS. MOLLOY: You know when we

first talked about this, and Ed -- Ed Wronski was

EMSC. 12-8-2009

5 at the table, I did mention that, you know, since

6 school nurses really will be seeing the sick

7 children at school and identifying it, that

8 somebody should think about having doses available

9 for school nurses. And I've never seen any

10 mechanism put into place to where anyone has

11 secured doses, and you know, our school doctors are

12 not doing that, because most of us are not PODs,

13 most of us are not doing, you know, on-site, you

14  $\,$  know, inoculations of people, and I had to take a

15 day off from work. I had to take a sick day, and

16  $\,$  go to like I said a mass clinic that I had to

17 secure an appointment for, you know, a block

18 appointment, which was basically all day. It was

19  $\,$  the middle of the afternoon, so I -- I -- there was

20 no way that I could just, you know, slip out on a

21 lunch break, which is never covered anyhow. So,

22 okay, you know --.

DR. KUS: Let's -- I mean --

24 because, I mean, on our Web site it talks about

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., In

Page 110

1 EMSC, 12-8-2009

2 believe it also offered H1N1 at a separate time.

DR. HALPERT: Five weeks --?

4 MS. MOLLOY: Yeah, that's H1N1.
5 DR. HALPERT: That was not for

6 emergency services. That was general.

7 MS. BURNS: They've --

8 MS. MOLLOY: That is the general.

9 MS. BURNS: -- they've been well

10 attended.

11 MS. MOLLOY: That was the

12 general.

DR. HALPERT: Now, in my -- in

14  $\,$  my -- I'm sorry to deduct on that, but we did put

15 up, through my office, at cost, for uninsured

16 emergency services workers who could provide any

17 kind of valid I.D., you know, like a fifteen-dollar

18 flu shot essentially. Now, we were going to throw

19 into that the H1N1, but we couldn't get any, as I

20 said. But we did put up -- we backed about a

21 thousand doses, of which we administered at least a

22 hundred coming in.

23 FROM THE FLOOR: Uh-huh.

DR. HALPERT: So, that was okay.

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

800.523.7887

00.523.7887 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., In

Page 112

1 EMSC, 12-8-2009

 $2\,$   $\,$  where you can immunizations, and -- and as a school

nurse you would fit in the category who would be --

4 should be able to get an immunization there. So, I

5 don't think there was anything specific as you said

6 for school nurses.

7 MS. MOLLOY: Right. But that

8 means -- as I said, taking a day off from my --

9 DR. KUS: Right.

MS. MOLLOY: -- employment, which

I had to do, because my appointment was oh, between

12  $\,$  eleven and twelve, and I was there from eleven to

13 two.

DR. KUS: Right.

MS. MOLLOY: So, that's

16 basically, you know, your day is shot. I had to

17 drive three towns over from where I work in order

18  $\,$  to get it. So -- but I did that because I felt,

19 you know, -- I felt compelled to do that, but --.

20 DR. KUS: The other -- the other

21 thing that's important to know is actually the

22 other immunization -- the immunization clinics and

23 things like that are all county health department's

24 decision about how they want to do that. They're

800.523.7887 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Re Page 113 1 EMSC, 12-8-2009 given advice with that, but that's --. 2 3 MS. MOLLOY: I mean they took me 4 once I told them what my category was --5 DR. KUS: Yes. MS. MOLLOY: -- they were, you 6 7 know, willing to give me an appointment. The 8 other --. 9 MR. CZAPRANSKI: I think, I mean 10 like our county health department pushes out to the 11 school-based clinics, and --12 MS. MOLLOY: We don't have 13 school-based clinics. 14 MR. CZAPRANSKI: -- and it's RNs 15 and the physicians that -- in some of the schools, they're perfectly fine to go on and register and 16 order their own vaccine for their population. 17 18 DR. KUS: Yeah. MS. MOLLOY: If you have a 19 20 school-based clinic, but we don't have one. 21 DR. KUS: Well, even physicians 22 and RNs can go on, they don't need a school-based clinic to register and receive vaccine. 23 MS. MOLLOY: Right. But we --

1 EMSC, 12-8-2009 you need participation from your district. 2 3 My district, you know, this is --I know everything's on the record here, but -- I 4 would prefer it wasn't because their -- their opinion is that we shouldn't even discuss flu vaccination with families, that we need to refer them to their primary physicians. And that's -you know, that's their comfort level. And it's 9 10 what's stated on our Web site, you know, we're not to give medical advice. We were called into a 11 meeting, and told, you know, to keep our opinions 12 to ourselves, and you know, to refer people to 13 their primary physicians. 15 So, it's very difficult because school districts have a culture of fear of, you 16 know, lawsuits and reprisal for -- and they don't 17 18 feel that they're medical homes or medical 19 providers and --20 DR. KUS: Right. MS. MOLLOY: -- so that's a --21 22 that's a dilemma. 23 MS. BURNS: The other important thing to know is that the governor reupped the Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Ro

Page 115

800.523.7887

800 523 7887

EMSC, 12-8-2009 1

2 executive order allowing advanced E.M.T.s to

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

inoculate in local health department-sponsored 3

4 PODs.

11

22

DR. COOPER: Thank you, Lee. 5

6 Ann?

7 MS. FITTON: Yeah. I -- I just

8 wanted to address one other thing. Outside of

protecting ourselves with personal protective 9

equipment, it certainly has been a thrust of -- of 1.0

FDNY's for education for prehospital care

12 providers, eleven thousand certified first

13 responder/firefighters who are more reluctant than

14 perhaps E.M.T.s and paramedics to don an N95 mask.

15 Put a big push into that.

We did get six thousand doses of 16

17 H1N1, and I believe they were -- and -- and we did

a fourth day of POD, and I believe that all of 1.8

19 those doses went to first responders.

A couple of other things we did 20

21 do, is we bought a new kind of nebulizer with a

one-way valve, so that -- excuse me, so that when

23 we're treating people with respiratory or

influenza-like illnesses on -- on the ambulances

9

Page 116

1 EMSC, 12-8-2009

2 that they're -- are not get -- getting a steady

stream of their, you know, respiratory droplets. 3

4 DR. COOPER: Uh-huh.

MS. FITTON: Which is, I think, a 5

really important thing. They -- they are about six 6

or seven dollars apiece. I did buy a supply of

them, so that if we are at the clinic, and we need 8

to go -- at the point that we rise above a certain level of influenza-like illnesses, they'll be put 1.0

out into the street. So, it -- we're looking at 11

12 other things besides just respiratory protection

for the providers. Very important, hand washing 13

can't be replaced; a good use of decontamination 14

procedures, all very important. But there are 15

other things out there that we can do to help make 16

17 sure that we don't place patient care -- or

1.8 compromise patient care.

19 DR. COOPER: Thank you, Ann.

20 Jan?

MS. ROGERS: I'd like to make a 21

22 positive comment. As compared to June - and this

is just anecdotal - as compared to June and the way 23

2.4 that we've had through October, excuse me, it

EMSC. 12-8-2009

Page 118

```
800.523.7887
                                                    Page 117
 1
                       EMSC, 12-8-2009
     definitely seemed that there was a strong effect of
 2
 3
     whatever, whether it was media, education, whether
     it was the efforts of primary care doctors, but we
     seem to have a lot fewer primary care-type visits
     to the emergency room with flu-like symptoms.
 7
                      I think we had much, much more in
     June that were people who didn't belong in the
 8
 9
     E.D.; they probably didn't belong at their doctor's
10
     offices for the level of illness that they had, and
     I've seen a marked difference in October. It seems
11
     we're getting more of the population that we should
12
     get and those are with the sicker children and also
13
14
     complications. So, whatever that effect is due to,
15
     I thank them.
                       MR. CZAPRANSKI: Just one
16
17
     comment. I want to thank the State and the Bureau
     of E.M.S. for keeping the updates on there. I mean
18
```

19 in our area, we put out a weekly H1N1 update to all 20 E.M.S., fire and police providers, and that's been very helpful, but I think the guidance that the 21

22 State has given is good, because regionally you have to make a decision about -- based on what

you're seeing in your community.

1

2.4

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

800.523.7887

800 523 7887

2	DR. KUS: Right.
3	MR. CZAPRANSKI: Our call volume
4	went up, we took back some of the fire/first
5	response calls to influenza-like illness, because
6	they didn't need the exposure, and we hadn't yet
7	vaccinated that group. But we've held five clinics
8	for E.M.S. providers already in our and we've
9	pretty much hit everyone that that wanted an
10	H1N1 vaccine, now, we're stepping it down, since
11	the influenza-like illness is coming up. We're
12	going from a level three to a level two, which now
13	fire will do some more first responses, and so on
14	and so forth.
15	But each community, I think, has
16	to look at what's going on in their community, and
17	then coupled with the guidance by the State it's
18	been excellent for us.
19	DR. KUS: Good.
20	DR. COOPER: I'd like to conclude
21	this part of the meeting by thanking Dr. Kus for
22	sharing his expertise on two vitally important
23	subjects.
24	I will ask Dr. Kus if he would be
	Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7/

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. Page 119

EMSC, 12-8-2009

2 willing to provide a copy of the presentation to Ms. Gohlke for distribution to the Committee. 3 4 DR. KUS: Sure. DR. COOPER: And once again, we 5

really thank you for being with us, and extend, as 6 7 always, our invitation to you and Dr. Kacica to join with us at -- at each one of our meetings, 8 9 since so much of what we do overlaps with so much of what you do. 1.0

11 So, thank you very much.

12 Before we move off this subject, 13 however, I would just like to ask Bob Kanter and 14 Kathy Lillis if they would share their thoughts 15 regarding a recent meeting held in New York City:

The Task Force on Life and the Law, headed now by 16

17 Beth Roxland, convened an expert panel to look at 1.8 the issue of -- of ventilator allocation, and --

19 and in H1N1, or other types of pandemic situations,

20 where the need may outstrip the supply, you know.

21 And I'll turn it over, at this point, to Bob and

22 Kathy for preliminary observations, just to let the group know that this initiative is underway.

23

DR. KANTER: Well, this was a Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Re

Page 120

1 EMSC. 12-8-2009 2

discussion about what would happen if the numbers of patients in a influenza pandemic, or any other

kind of pandemic, greatly exceeded the capacity of

intensive care, and particularly ventilator care,

6 in our state.

And this, of course, is an

unprecedented situation, and it's planning ahead 8

9 for a sort of a worst-case situation. It's

important to emphasize that even before you get to 1.0

11 the question of rationing, which is the primary

12 thrust of this meeting -- of that meeting, a

13 bigger, more important way to prepare is the notion

14 of mass critical care, where you're trying to

15 extend your care to larger numbers of patients, and

16 provide care to everyone who needs essential

17 critical care by limiting your interventions to

18 immediately lifesaving interventions, trying to

19 increase the number of ventilators that are

20

available, for example, by using transport

21 ventilators, anesthesia ventilators and the like,

22 in a hospital that may have run out of their

conventional ventilators. 23

2.4 And that's a nationwide effort

EMSC, 12-8-2009

Page 122

Page 121 1 EMSC, 12-8-2009 that is -- is going on in -- in other agencies 2 3 and -- and work groups. But this particular task force of the New York State Department of Heath 4 considered an even worse circumstance, what if all those attempts to deliver mass critical care to much larger numbers than normal, still fell short, 7 and you found yourself with three or four patients 8 9 in the E.R. who need a ventilator, and you've got 10 one ventilator. Who would get it? 11 And it won't surprise you to 12 learn that the task force meeting did not come up 13 with definitive answers, but the meeting that 14 occurred a couple of weeks ago tried to apply some 15 general work that's already been done for adults to the circumstance of children. 17 And I can just briefly summarize 18 the rationing strategy: 19 You would, first of all, have 20 fairly strict criteria for who needs a ventilator. 21 Then you would potentially 22 exclude people who are too sick to benefit; and 23 there's a lot of debate about what would be the criteria for that, and I'm not sure that we have

2 good answers to that. 3 Then you would allocate the ventilators to those patients who need them and who 4 don't have exclusion criteria. And then reevaluate them after a period of time, and if they are failing to improve and there's still a crisis 7 shortage, you would withdraw patients who are 9 failing to improve after a time trial of mechanical 10 ventilation, and reallocate that ventilator to someone who is more likely to benefit from a short 11 period of life support. 12 13 This is a work in progress. The 14 intent is that we're laying the foundation for something that may come up a year or several years 15 from now. This is, in no way, intended to be something that'll be -- that could be implemented 17 this year. It would require a good deal of -- of 18 19 public discussion, public consensus, a legal basis, 20 operational plans, a great deal of professional and public education. But again, this task force is 21 22 doing some very important work, laying the 23 groundwork, and some very well thought out groundwork, for these very disturbing Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated H

EMSC, 12-8-2009

2 possibilities

3

1

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

4 Kathv?

5

6

7

8

9

1.0

11

12

13

14

would be entered into the system and in -- into the 15

quidelines. 16

17

1.8

19

wasn't something that any of us in the room wanted 20

21

22

23

and all of the -- you know, that we need to

Page 123

800 523 7887

800.523.7887

DR. COOPER: Thank you, Bob.

DR. LILLIS: I think the other

thing that we addressed was when we're talking

about the allocation of ventilators, well, what do

you do with the patients who are on -- on home

ventilators? And it was clear to the -- the

committee that the -- we wouldn't be removing or

taking those ventilators away from patients who --

who were on home ventilators, but should those

patients come into the hospital and need the

resources, then that would be a time when they

I think that sitting on the

committee and talking to other people on it, it

was -- it was a very uncomfortable situation. It

to -- to do, or -- or to think about, and the

committee frequently kept saying, "well, this is

only after everything else has been done," and --

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

Page 124

1 EMSC. 12-8-2009

2 strongly say that the State needs to put resources

in to make as many ventilators -- stockpile the 3

ventilators, so that we're not in that situations.

but should we be in that situation, we need to 5

think ahead, and -- and come up with some 6

quidelines 7

8

DR. COOPER: Just one other small

additional comment. The -- the patients that have 9

home ventilators typically have a spare ventilator 1.0

at -- at home with them, and that was mentioned as 11

12 a potential source of additional equipment should

13 the public, you know, require it at that particular

point in time. Although I don't think anyone has 14

15

any idea how many home ventilators are actually out

there at this particular point in time. 16

17 A work in progress as Bob has

18 said, much more to come on this, and we'll keep you

19 updated as to where this work proceeds over the

next several months 20

21 Elise?

DR. VAN DER JAGT: Yeah. Just --22

23 obviously, you were dealing with a pretty difficult

2.4 topic, and -- and -- because we're always thinking

800.523.7887

1

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc

EMSC, 12-8-2009

Page 126

```
Page 125
 1
                        EMSC, 12-8-2009
 2
     we can do everything for anyone. Did it -- it come
 3
      up at all about hand bagging patients?
                        DR. LILLIS: Uh-huh.
                        DR. KANTER: Yes.
                        DR. VAN DER JAGT: Because we --
     we used to do that -- I mean not "we," I'm not that
 7
     old. I'm old, but not that old, you know. But --
 8
 9
     but in the Third World, that gets done routinely,
10
     you know, for days on end, and there are just
11
      shifts of people who bag, to get kids through this.
12
      So, I'm just wondering if that came up in the
13
     discussions.
                        DR. COOPER: It did. Bob?
15
                        DR. KANTER: Well, it did.
     It's -- it's a somewhat controversial area among
16
17
     the various national work groups that are
     considering this. The disadvantages are that it's
18
19
     very labor intensive and would take away from other
20
      aspects of intensive care; it exposes people more
     closely to transmittable infections. On the other
21
22
     hand, it may be lifesaving when you've got
     absolutely no other alternatives.
23
                       So, some of us think it's a good
      Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting
                                                        800.523.7887
```

2	idea; however, it's not realistic to think that
3	to think that you could do this for large numbers
4	of patients for many days at a time. Most of us
5	think it would be a very important option for
6	temporary life support, until you could get more
7	definitive equipment.
8	DR. COOPER: Other comments?
9	Yes, sir?
10	MR. TAYLER: This was a
11	discussion not just for pediatrics, it was it
12	was the whole the whole lifespan? I'm assuming
13	it wasn't just was it?
14	DR. COOPER: No, this particular
15	discussion was focused on children. The the
16	the task force had previously tackled the more
17	general issue of how to deal with this problem in
18	the general population, but the the initial
19	draft report, which was issued in mid-2007, as I
20	recall, did not explicitly address the special
21	issues of children, and I $\ensuremath{}$ and that was the
22	reason that this particular subgroup was asked to
23	come together to assist the Task Force on Life and
24	the Law in fleshing out that the details of that
	Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.788

800.523.7887 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.
Page 127

Page 1

1 EMSC, 12-8-2009

2 particular component of the report, which, again,

3 is still in draft form.

4 MR. TAYLER: Was there any

the patient in the field, and then they come into

7 your E.R. with this -- this -- with the patient

8 intubated and you have no vents? I mean it's --

9  $\,$  it's another, you know, it -- it's similar to

10  $\,$  picking up a patient from home that -- that is on a

11 home ventilator, but you know, you're still --

12 you're back to a patient that now you're bagging

13 them.

2.4

6

DR. COOPER: That specific issue

15  $\,$  I do not recall being discussed, but we could pass

16  $\,$  that point along to the powers that be.

17 DR. LILLIS: I think there was a

 $18\,$   $\,$  very brief discussion that the guidelines that we

19 were working on were really hospital-based, and

20 that we would not change anything prehospital

21 initially, but -- and that we couldn't really

22 expect prehospital care providers to decide things

800.523.7887

23 like -- like that, who --

MR. TAYLER: Yeah.

00.523.7887 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

Page 128

1 EMSC, 12-8-2009

2 DR. LILLIS: -- and some of the

things we were basing that was qualify of life,

4 utilization of -- of resources and survivability --

5 MR. TAYLER: Uh-huh.

6 DR. LILLIS: -- in that we --

7 that wasn't something that we could implement in a

8 prehospital care setting.

9 MR. TAYLER: Yeah. And I can

10 understand that.

I -- I just was wondering if it

12  $\,$  was a point considered, because it is -- is -- it

13 is a distinct possibility, you know, that you --

14 that you would run into this, and now it's -- it's

15 your hospital patient. So, I -- I was just

16 wondering if that -- if -- if in considering all of

 $17\,$   $\,$  the possibilities that was -- that was also

18 considered.

19 DR. COOPER: Okay. Thank you,

20 Mike Tayler.

21 We're going to move on now to

 $22\,$   $\,$  hear from Sarah Sperry, the research scientist of

23 the Bureau of Injury Prevention for her report to

24 the group.

800.523.7887 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Re Page 129 EMSC, 12-8-2009 2 Ms. Sperry? 3 MS. MACINSKI SPERRY: Thank you. 4 DR. COOPER: And thank you again 5 for being here. MS. MACINSKI SPERRY: Just a bit 6 of housekeeping, you know, it's the Health 7 8 Department, I guess, that regulates how long food 9 can stay out and the folks outside are very eager 10 to snatch it away, so if you --11 DR. HALPERT: Yeah. We noticed

12 they are. 13 MS. MACINSKI SPERRY: -- if you 14 haven't had your dessert, if you haven't had your

15 seconds or whatever, now is the time, before he comes in and takes it away. 16

17 FROM THE FLOOR: Can somebody here suspend that rule? 18 19 MS. MACINSKI SPERRY: While

20 Martha is bringing up the presentation, I'm going

to start. I have got three separate handouts I'm 21 22 passing out. I didn't make handouts of the

23 presentation itself. I was trying to save some

paper and make some happy trees. I'm more than Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

1 EMSC, 12-8-2009

happy to e-mail it to anyone who would like it.

3 DR. COOPER: Please. Please do

that. Yeah. Thank you. 4

5 MS. MACINSKI SPERRY: Okay. But

data I did as handouts, because it's easier to see,

and -- all right. 7

So for this presentation, I just 8

9 wanted to also share that I've defined childhood as

10 those under nineteen. I know that there are -- are

multiple definitions of what children are that 11

float around. Our general cutoff in our bureau is 12

nineteen, and so I -- I stuck with that, because it 13

14 made cutting data easier.

15 So, who we are is we're part of

the Division of Chronic Disease and Injury 16

Prevention. We -- our bureau is kind of unique in 17

our division in that we have both surveillance and 18

program staff. Surveillance staff, we identify and 19

20 monitor incidents of injury, whereas our program

staff work to use evidence-based strategies to 21

22 decrease the burden of injury.

23 Keep the slide up.

24 The -- if we were to have a

> Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

1

2

6

9

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Ro

Page 131

800.523.7887

EMSC, 12-8-2009

Bureau of Injury Prevention mantra, it would be

that injuries are not accidents. We do -- we call 3

4 it the A word, and we don't use it when we speak of

5 injuries or car crashes, because we believe that

these are predictable and preventable events. 7 If they -- accident apparently

implies some sort of uncontrollable act of fate, 8 and if these things truly were uncontrollable acts

of fate, we couldn't prevent them, and we know that 1.0

11 we can.

12 This is just kind of a quick look

13 at the various things that we do and work on.

14 Injuries are a very broad topic area, and we work

15 in a lot of places, and the main focus of my

presentation is our surveillance and what we can do 16

17 for you. I am, towards the end, going to touch on

1.8 our childhood unintentional injury project, as that

19 may also relate to your program.

20 So, our surveillance, we work to

identify and monitor injury incidents. We do 21

22 this -- we have the SPARCS data, we have the vital

statistics death data, and we have our CODES 23

project. CODES is a linked project, which I'll get

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated R

Page 132

1 EMSC. 12-8-2009

2 into in a little bit, that looks at -- and I know

that I've got the A word up there, that I just said

we don't ever use it, but the accident information

system comes from D.M.V., and that's what it's 5

called. And this is our -- our crash reports. 6

7 So, the SPARCS, as you know, it's

8 hospital discharge data, and E.D. data, vital

9 statistics, death files come from death

certificates for children 10

11 Examples of the -- next slide,

please. 12

13 I'm trying to go as -- as quick

14 as I can to help you catch up on -- on time.

DR. COOPER: Thank you. 15

MS. MACINSKI SPERRY: The --16

17 there is -- this is -- by no means am I giving you

an all inclusive list of variables for any of the 1.8

19 things, various, or demographics, what happens to

the patients. 20

21 Next slide, please.

22 And also we -- the data is coded

with I.C.D.-nine and I.C.D.-ten coding. This gives 23

2.4 us diagnosis codes and e-codes which are external Associated Renorters Int'l . Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

800.523.7887

1

2

3

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc

EMSC, 12-8-2009

and then E.D. So, that's the leading causes for

Page 134

```
800.523.7887
                                                    Page 133
1
                       EMSC, 12-8-2009
     cause of injury and place of injury. SPARCS uses
 2
 3
     I.C.D.-nine, whereas the death files use
     I.C.D.-ten.
 5
                       And I'm -- now, I'm -- these
7
                       MS. GOHLKE: Sorry.
 8
                       MS. MACINSKI SPERRY: That's
 9
10
                       The handouts I gave you, so you
     can actually see things, because I know stuff is
11
12
     very small up there, this is an example of our --
13
     the standard data table we've produced. We
14
     generally do it for any sort of injury. We can do
15
     them by county, or you know, region, whatever, you
16
     have them. It's got age group, gender. We often
     look at traumatic brain injury. We can do spinal
17
     cord injury, what your hospitalization and E.D.
18
19
     charges are, and how long people are staying.
20
                       Leading causes tables. You have
21
     these. I just passed them out. Again, I did only
```

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

zero through nineteen, because this is what we

defined as children. So, if you want to just flip

through quick. Then it goes to hospitalization,

Obviously, as the -- it goes from 4 death to E.D. visits, your -- your mean annual frequencies are going up and up and up. Next slide. 7 And this is your incidence of 8 9 injury deaths. I didn't give you the graphs in the 10 handouts, but on the back of the table, there is -can I just borrow this for a second? On the back 11 of this - saving paper - is the -- the -- the data that goes into the chart. So, you can look at that 13 if you want. 15 Oh, I thought I fixed that. It actually goes from 2000 to 2007, not from the year 200. We don't have death data going back that far. 17 18 You want to -- go to the next 19 one. 20 See it's -- while there is somewhat of a decline, it's still staying pretty 21 22 consistent with our hospitalizations. And our E.D. 23 visits, we only have data starting in 2005. So, that doesn't even go back as far as our 2000, let Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

0.523.7887 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc

Page 135

EMSC, 12-8-2009

22

23

1

2 alone 200. So, anything that we do with  ${\tt E.D.}$ 

 $\ensuremath{\mathtt{3}}$   $\ensuremath{\mathtt{visits}}$  and providing data, we can't give you

4  $\,$  anything before that. We can go back further for

5 hospital and E.D. -- or hospital and death I mean.

6 So, then moving along as I said,

 $7\,$   $\,$  we have another part of our program, which is our

8 CODES project. And CODES is a linked database,

 $\, 9 \,$   $\,$  which was actually what I was hired to work on.

10 It's -- was -- is sponsored by the National Highway

11 Traffic Safety Administration. New York is one of

12 nineteen states that receive funds to do CODES

13 activity. Now, we are largely funded by the

14 governor's highway traffic -- Governor's Traffic

15 Safety Committee, and as I said, this is a linked

16 database. We link in the data from SPARCS, and our

17 National Resource Center for Codes, which is in

18 Maryland, will take the -- the I.C.D.-nine codes,

19 and perhaps some other information, and translate

20 into the -- them into maximum abbreviate injury

21 severity scores, and regular injury -- abbreviated

22 injury severity scores. So, that give us another

23 component of -- of data that we have to offer. We

 $24\,$   $\,$  link to the prehospital care reports, which are

Associated Reporters Int'1., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

800.523.7887

3

17

22

800 523 7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., In-

Page 136

1 EMSC, 12-8-2009

and we very, very much appreciate them.

4 MS. BURNS: Yeah, yeah, yeah.

5 MS. MACINSKI SPERRY: I've got

6 to, you know, throw it out there.

7 And as I said, also the accident

8 information system from D.M.V.

9 Thanks.

10 This is just sort of a visual

of -- of what CODES does. We have our accident

12 information system data, which links to the P.C.R.

13 data, E.M.S., and it links to the SPARCS data. So,

14 through the crash data, we're able to have a

15 complete picture of what happened before the crash;

16  $\,$  what happened after the crash; you know, all the

way through, were they speeding; were they buckled;

19 happened in the hospital; what were they diagnosed

20 with; where did they go -- were they discharged to?

21 Oh, there's my little quys.

The prehospital care report data,

as our E.M.S. friends know very, very well, has

 $24\,$   $\,$  three levels of data -- provider information, event

EMSC, 12-8-2009

Page 138

Page 137 1 EMSC, 12-8-2009 information and patient information. 2 3 Next. Thanks. 4 Their provider information is 5 information such as the agency, type of life support per certification, response time, and the P.C.R. data. The event information is like the 7 location, the type of call, the date and the time, 8 9 the patient information is, you know, a long list 10 of more detailed information about the patients, some of which is used in linking, some of it's not. 11 12 The accident information system, 13 which is our data source that you all may have the 14 least exposure to, contains the police accident 15 reports, ticketing -- which is ticketing information and motoring -- motorist reports. So, if you're in a -- involved in a crash, the police 17 officer comes, theoretically writes up a crash 18 19 report, you may or may not get a ticket, we get 20 that information. Sometimes there is not a police 21 crash report, but a motorist themself will send in 22 a report form to D.M.V. Those are the motorist 23 reports. So, these are received by the D.M.V., by both police and individuals, and that data can be Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

2 found at safeny.com. 3 Examples of data are -- include when, where, what they were doing, what was going 4 on, how many vehicles were involved, vehicle information, contributing factors, number of occupants, where they're going, also individual 7 level, role, age, gender. The injury severity score in this 9 10 dataset is referred to as KABCO. With this is 11 assessed -- assessed by the police. It goes from -- it's a -- goes from K, which is killed, all 12 the way down to O, which is noting, and/or no 13 injury. There has been some work comparing -- done 15 by NHTSA comparing the M.A.I.S. models with the KABCO model -- the KABCO scores and the M.A.I.S. is, they're finding a little bit better, in that 17 KABCO being assessed by the police officer is --18 19 they see something that's very bloody, and they say 20 it's a severe injury, when it may just be something 21 that's very bloody, where someone may have a fairly 22 severe internal injury that the police officer 23 can't see, and therefore, is a lesser. So, with our CODES, we get to help kind of bridge this gap a Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Re

Page 139

EMSC. 12-8-2009

2 little bit So. this is -- all of these are -- are

available sources for injury data, and whereas 3

4 alone they're all beneficial, they can't produce

the complete picture of crash and outcomes that 5

CODES can. That's it. 6

1

9

14

7 We use common variables to link

these, event variables, and individual variables, 8

and this expands crash data, so that components of

highway safety can be evaluated, creating a fuller 1.0

11 picture of the crash.

12 Next, Martha.

13 As I said, we have -- we do our

best to be resourceful and helpful at the Bureau of

Injury Prevention. We will do customizable data 15

16 requests for free. Our -- our Web site is getting

17 updated with data, it's -- it's there and very

1.8 small, and we're putting more and more data on it

19 and that's exciting.

20

21 brochures, obviously throw data out there, because

22 that's what I do and I'm very partial to. We work

23 on child injury, passenger safety, traumatic brain

injury, poison prevention, choking, falls, et

We produce fact sheets,

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated I

Page 140

1 EMSC. 12-8-2009

2 cetera

23

We also have a childhood 3

unintentional injury prevention project. This

has -- is a two-part campaign to work with local 5

partners in preventing childhood injuries. Phase 6

one is -- is getting completed. They're up and not

8 quite on Internet, but almost on Internet-land --

9 a -- working on a user-friendly link on the D.O.H.

1.0 Web site. And we have, I believe, forty-eight fact

11 sheets that are -- are on their way through

12 approvals in -- in D.O.H. for posting.

Phase two is developing a falls 13

14 prevention -- childhood falls prevention toolkit to

15 assist local partners, and to conduct a symposium

to demonstrate this toolkit. This symposium is 16

17 scheduled for March 31st, and if anyone is

18 interested in this, let us know, we can send you an

19 invite and -- oh, geez, where are my --.

DR. COOPER: Sarah, the falls 20

21 that you're focusing on, all kinds of falls or

22 specific types of high files, I would presume?

MS. MACINSKI SPERRY: All falls.

2.4 DR. COOPER: All falls.

```
800.523.7887
                                                      Page 141
 1
                        EMSC, 12-8-2009
 2
                        MS. MACINSKI SPERRY: So, if you
 3
     go -- I didn't go through the -- the data I handed
     out, but falls are one of the leading causes of
 4
     injury for actually all age groups, except for --
                        MS. MOLLOY: Right.
 6
7
                        MS. MACINSKI SPERRY: -- like
     late teens. And it's pretty much they do a lot of
8
9
     falls from just like within the house, down the
10
     stairs, the falls that -- like my daughter falling
     off her chair in the kitchen the other day, I went
11
12
      (makes a noise), but there is -- you're doing a lot
     of work just to -- because there's -- it's -- it's
13
14
     such a simple little thing, but there's \operatorname{\mathsf{--}} there's
15
     so much of it, and it -- it accounts for so much
     that -- money and morbidity and unfortunately,
     mortality as well, that that's what they're --
17
     it's -- it's really all falls, I guess.
18
19
                        MS. MOLLOY: Where is it going to
```

MS. MOLLOY: Can you send that link to Martha, so she could send it to us?

Sanders in Scotia, New York.

20

21

22

23

2.4

notification.

be held?

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

800.523.7887

MS. MACINSKI SPERRY: Glen

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Ro

1 EMSC, 12-8-2009 2 MS. MACINSKI SPERRY: Yeah. And 3 then on the next page, I -- this is a list of everything that they're making fact sheets for. They're also -- these are -- are the topic areas. Well, most of them are broken out by age groups, so that parents, caregivers, medical professionals, 7 can each, you know, get information for, you know, 9 my zero to one year olds, and that they shouldn't 10 be on a bicycle or what have you. 11 And lastly, this is our -- our general injury -- our -- well, Health Department 12 13 Web site. You can link through it to the injury 14 prevention. If you Google New York State injury 15 prevention statistics, we come up first. I'm very excited. So -- but that's -- that's how to contact the bureau for anything that you need. 17 My e-mail's there at the bottom. 18 19 If you would like to contact me for anything. I 20 can always push you through to the -- the proper 21 person that is in the area that you're interested 22 in. And if any of you work with partners who you 23 may -- think may be interested in what we're doing,

being part of anything that we're working on, we're

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

800.523.7887

Page 143 EMSC, 12-8-2009 1 2 always happy to have new partners, and -- and have more people come to events and trainings and -- and 3 4 share our information. So, anything that we can do 5 to help out there in the community is what we're 6 trying for. 7 DR. COOPER: Thank you so much. 8 Has either the Department, or the 9 Department at the direction or request of NHTSA, 1.0 thought about adding events to automated crash 11 notification data to the CODES project? MS. MACINSKI SPERRY: The crash 12 13 notification data? DR. COOPER: Well, there's a --14 right. There's a -- many, many vehicles, 15 particularly General Motors vehicles, come equipped 16 17 with something called OnStar, --MS. MACINSKI SPERRY: Oh, like --1.8 19 like OnStar. DR. COOPER: -- which is the 20 generic name is advanced --21 22 MS. MACINSKI SPERRY: Yeah. DR. COOPER: -- automated crash 23

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Re Page 144 1 EMSC. 12-8-2009 2 MS MACINSKI SPERRY. Right Not that I've heard of. And it's a -- a worthwhile 3 4 thing to look into. DR. COOPER: Perhaps. Yeah. 5 Perhaps that's something that -- that, you know, 6 you might want to begin to sort of ask NHTSA about. It's -- it's becoming a -- an increasingly 8 9 important component of trauma triage in the field, among other things, and trying to link some of 1.0 11 the -- you know, the -- the injury outcome data 12 with delta V and so on. It's -- which, of course, 13 the change in the velocity of the vehicle and so 14 on, which is a, you know, an approximate indicator 15 of the -- the speed of the vehicle at the time of the crash, and so on, can be very, very useful. 16 17 MS. MACINSKI SPERRY: I'm -- I'm 1.8 sure that -- and just coming from a pure data 19 standpoint, having that would be a lot more accurate than whatever is listed for -- because 20 what we have is -- we don't have the speed that 21

they were going. We have a  $\operatorname{--}$  a  $\operatorname{--}$  we actually

have two variables; in contributing factors, they

have unsafe speed listed, and then they also can

22

23

2.4

1

2

For example, there are two

EMSC, 12-8-2009

Page 146

800.523.7887

Page 148

```
800.523.7887
                      12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Rep
                                                       Page 145
 1
                         EMSC, 12-8-2009
 2
     have under ticketing information unsafe speed. But
 3
      we're really only going to know how fast they were
      going if moments before the crash there was a
 4
 5
     police officer there with a radar gun. And that's
     not really going to happen. So, it's -- there --
      there are definite laws in -- in data collection,
 7
      that we do the best that we can with. And things
 8
 9
      to make it more sensitive and specific would be
10
     great.
11
                        DR. COOPER: Other questions for
12
     Ms. Sperry?
13
                        Elise?
                        DR. VAN DER JAGT: I was just
14
15
     interested in your -- the county by county data you
16
     have here.
17
                        MS. MACINSKI SPERRY: Uh-huh.
                         DR. VAN DER JAGT: And the
18
19
     coupling it with your program of preventing
20
      falls --
```

3 counties that are way, way above the rest of them. Steuben County in particular and St. Lawrence County. I'm interested in Steuben County, because it happens to be in our area and we found the same thing in the '80s and early '90s, that falls were a 7 very high -- high rate of them. So, do you take 9 that program that you're developing, and go to that 10 county, and say, "how about using this, and see if you could do this?" 11 12 MS. MACINSKI SPERRY: I'm -- I'm not sure. I'm -- I'm surveillance. 13 DR. VAN DER JAGT: Uh-huh. 14 15 MS. MACINSKI SPERRY: But I'm not 16 sure how the childhood one is working. We also -and I didn't talk about it here because you 17 don't -- I mean I know that you care about older 18 folks, but it's not your focus. We --. 20 DR. KANTER: Well, we are older 21 folks --22 FROM THE FLOOR: We don't care. MS. KANTER: -- of course it's 23 our focus. Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Ro

MS. MACINSKI SPERRY: Yes.

striking to me. Do you -- do you focus on specific

DR. VAN DER JAGT: -- is just

Page 147

800.523.7887

1 EMSC. 12-8-2009

21

22

23

counties.

2 MS. MACINSKI SPERRY: We have

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

another -- another falls program that's working on 3

4 fall prevention in older adults, which is -- are

those sixty-five plus, and that is working -- they 5

have specific counties that they're working with, 6

7 and -- and like test running. They're -- I -- I

think they're doing Tai Chi. It's just all just 8

9 starting. But that I know, I'm pretty sure they're

working with Erie County -- one -- a county in Long 1.0

11 Island, I think, and maybe Broome County. Don't --

don't quote me on that one. 12

MS. MOLLOY: It's not he record. 13

14 MS. MACINSKI SPERRY: I know it's

15 on the record, but I'm also on the record saying

I'm not a hundred percent sure, so --. 16

17 MS. MOLLOY: Don't get nervous.

MS. MACINSKI SPERRY: So, yeah. 18

19 DR. KANTER: Yeah.

MS MACINSKI SPERRY. I -- I 20

would assume that -- that they're going to work on 21

22 targeting specific counties, but I don't know the

full breadth on that. The -- there's a position 23

that is out for -- we're hiring a person to work on

DR. VAN DER JAGT: Sure.

22 know when you -- you break it down to just by

23

2.4 and it's where -- where the E.D. data comes in a Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

1

EMSC. 12-8-2009

2 that, as we speak. Applications have been coming

in. So, I don't know how far the -- the plans have 3

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated R

4 progressed.

DR. COOPER: Dr. Kanter? 5

MR. KANTER: Just a note. 6

It's -- it's hard to interpret some of these rates 7

on counties that have very small populations with 8

9 low total occurrence rates.

10 MS MACINSKI SPERRY: Yeah

MR. VAN DER JAGT: Yeah. It is 11

12 hard.

13 MS. MACINSKI SPERRY: Yeah.

14 We -- we try to star everything in our -- our data

with -- that's based on a frequency of less than 15

twenty as being unstable, and then we don't 16

17 provide -- if you have five or fewer injuries or --

1.8 of whatever nature, we don't report that data for

19 confidentiality reasons, and --

20

MS. MACINSKI SPERRY: -- and I 21

county, it -- it becomes a lot harder to interpret,

22

1

2

3

9

15

22

800.523.7887

1

EMSC, 12-8-2009

Page 150

```
Page 149
1
                       EMSC, 12-8-2009
     little more helpful than the -- the death data,
 2
3
     because you've got a lot more of those.
4
                       DR. VAN DER JAGT: I -- I was as
5
     much interested in the process as anything else, as
     where the data gets used, you know. In other
     words, it's great to get data, and it's great, you
7
     know, if you're doing surveyance, and you're having
 8
9
     all these exciting, drooling data points, but you
10
     know, I'm just wondering, one - and maybe this goes
     back to Dr. Cooper - is what do we as a committee
11
12
     do with this data? If we're going to present it
13
     here, are we supposed to take some action of some
14
     sort, or do we -- do we just say, "oh, well, that's
15
     nice," you know, or what do we do with it?
16
                       And then the second thing is --
```

17 is what happens at the Bureau's level, you know, and how is this data used by county health 18 19 departments, or regions of the state, or urban 20 areas, or how is it used, so that we just don't 21 continue to collect data without actually using it? MS. MACINSKI SPERRY: On average,

23 I think we're running six to seven data requests a month for individuals, be they like

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

800.523.7887

800 523 7887

university-level researchers, private 2 3 not-for-profits, we get a lot of work -- requests from traumatic brain injury programs that are -are looking for that stuff. We just did a couple of spinal cord injury data requests. We -- we recently did a bunch of 7 data to provide to Orange County, to their -- their police -- yeah, to their police departments, 9 10 because they wanted -- the town of Goshen wanted to limit the -- the ability of the police officers --11 or stop them from doing the Stop D.W.I. programs, 12 the Buckle-Up New York programs, and the -- the 13 14 STEP program, which is inclusive of a lot of 15 things. So, we're -- we did the data, you know, we -- and like as quickly as we could, got a bunch of tables out there to send out -- say, "look, no, 17 these are our real problems. We've got people who 18 19 are really getting injured, or really getting 20 killed in your county from these -- these things. 21 This is -- is important." 22 One of the -- the -- as I said, 23 we have G.T.S.C. funding for the CODES project. We're using that right now. We're working -- we're Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Re

Page 151

EMSC, 12-8-2009

developing county-level fact sheets, that w, ill

hopefully -- we're going to -- we're developing

4 them, we're going to be running them through focus

groups of police officers and some various other 5

6 stakeholders who have yet to be identified, and

hopefully, that will help us really key on a -- a 7

good helpful, useful, easy-to-read doc, because 8

what -- coming from my epidemiology background, 1.0 what is -- is good and easy data for me and for us,

11 and you know, makes sense, "well, look at this,"

12 doesn't make sense to the people that are actually

13 on the ground running with it, trying to -- to do

14 it and make changes and make things better. So,

we're -- we're trying to make that -- make it -make it as user-friendly as possible, and then also 16

17 do a more comprehensive listing of county tables

and New York State data in general. 1.8

19 A couple -- a year or two ago,

when Marjorie was still around, we did a very large 20

21 data request for the State Trauma Advisory

Committee, where the -- pretty much the tables that

I gave you, I ran for hospital deaths -- well, we 23

ran for hospitals deaths and E.D. visits for each

Page 152

EMSC. 12-8-2009 1

of the trauma regions, so that then they could take 2

their local data to their regional trauma advisory

committees, and say, "look, this is what's going

on" and  $\operatorname{--}$  and what they actually really did with 5

it, I don't know. 6

7 We have started requesting that

when people tell me that they're going to -- tell 8

9 us, that they're going to make a brochure or give a

1.0 presentation, or you know, do a press release, I've

11 started following up with them, and -- and asking

12 for copies of it, and keeping a -- a listing of the

13 different things that our data has been done for,

14 which is always fun, we're like, "look, it's really

being used." 15

16 But we, you know, anywhere that

17 we've got it for -- you know, it's -- and in terms

18 of who uses it, part of it being such a long-winded

19 answer, is that injury is such a broad topic. I --

I came from an infectious disease background to 20

21 injury, and it took me a really long time to -- to

22

grasp this concept of it's -- it's burns, and it's

23 poisoning, and it's assault, and it's a car crash,

and this is all in one place, in -- in one topic

2.4

1

EMSC, 12-8-2009

Page 154

```
Page 153
 1
                        EMSC, 12-8-2009
 2
      area? And so, it -- our -- our data goes out all
 3
      over the place. It's, you know, used in -- in teen
      driver work groups that the State puts on, and --.
 5
                        MS. GOHLKE: Yeah. And it -- it
     just -- you know, the reason we asked Sarah to
      speak was because the last meeting we talked a lot
 7
      about getting data for the regionalization meeting
 9
      in Mav --
10
                        DR. COOPER: Right.
11
                        MS. GOHLKE: -- and there is some
12
     confusion amongst people at the table, and myself
13
     included, and I don't even know what all the Health
14
     Department collects. So, Sarah had offered, you
15
      know, to at least give us an overview of what her
     unit does, in case we wanted to hold something for
16
      our upcoming meeting.
17
18
                        DR. COOPER: Tim?
                        MR. CZAPRANSKI: The one slide
19
20
     you had with all the different tear-off sheets,
      which you had -- you had suffocation as a subject
21
22
      category --
                        MS. MACINSKI SPERRY: Yeah.
23
                        MR. CZAPRANSKI: -- does that
        iated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting
                                                         800.523.7887
```

_	Eribe, 12 0 2003
2	include the same as sleeping? Because in in our
3	county, what we've been calling an infant death
4	is is a sleeping death. And that's where a
5	child fatality occurs and I was just
6	wondering I didn't see anything up there related
7	to that fact sheet around say sleeping deaths.
8	MS. MACINSKI SPERRY: It it
9	may be. I I know that that has been a an
10	interesting discussion around the office, and
11	and with various conference calls with different
12	people, and and what we have for coding versus
13	what other people, you know, say exists and some
14	discrepancies there, I that's not the the
15	suffocation is not a fact sheet that I personally
16	worked on, so I don't know what all is in it.
17	It it may be in knock on wood, it'll be up
18	there on the Internet to look at really soon.
19	DR. COOPER: I'd like to thank
20	Sarah for her comprehensive presentation. I'm just
21	going to note for posterity here on the record,
22	that last year in New York State, according to the
23	data that Sarah has presented, six hundred and
24	thirty-three children died. We heard earlier today
	Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.788

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'1., Inc

EMSC, 12-8-2009

that seven children have died during the past year

Page 155

from H1N1. The magnitude of the epidemic of traumatic injuries so totally dwarfs the magnitude of the H1N1 epidemic as to be separated by two orders of magnitude. Yet, as we all know, as hard as Sarah and her colleagues are working, this data is languishing, and we're doing precious little to protect our precious little ones from traumatic injury, whereas we have Herculean efforts being undertaken to protect them from a disease of great

12 pathogenicity, but very limited virulence. 13 Boh?

14

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

1.0

11

15

16

17

1.8

19

20

21

22

23

DR. KANTER: And that's scary. I think that there are a number of important questions, and the answers to which would allow us to do things that come from data that are available to you guys, and you -- you probably have access to the information in ways that's much harder for an  $\,$ individual researcher to obtain. So, linking across these databases is very powerful. Linking across multiple hospitalizations and the SPARCS database from a referring hospital to a --  $\mbox{\sc a}$ 

Page 156

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Re EMSC. 12-8-2009 1 2 powerful. And I think things like -- we talked about before, like using hospital discharge data to 3 more objectively evaluate mortality risk in injuries, and to compare the performance of trauma 5 hospitals to other hospitals is something that you 6 may be able to do, and I know a number of us would be interested in helping if you would think that's 8 9 worthwhile. 10 DR. COOPER: Thank you, Bob. 11 Okay. We are approaching a 12 moment of perfect timing, because I know Lisa 13 McMurdo had wanted to hear Bob Kanter's 14

presentation on -- or preliminary presentation on regionalization, which, with input from this group, will be one of the keynote presentations at our regionalization stakeholder meeting in the spring. So, Bob, if you would --MS. GOHLKE: Can --DR. COOPER: -- take it away. MS. GOHLKE: -- can I just

actually give an update where we are with this as

23 background before you get started?

15

16

17

1.8

19

20

21

22

2.4

Associated Reporters Int'1., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

A smaller group of us are -- have

critical care or trauma center hospital is very

1

EMSC, 12-8-2009

Page 158

800.523.7887 Page 157 1 EMSC, 12-8-2009 been working hard to plan this big important 2 3 meeting on May 13th -- it should all be on your calendars -- down in New York City. And this is 4 5 our -- our pediatric critical care regionalization meeting where we're going to bring stakeholders around the state to give us feedback on this 7 concept of regionalizing critical care for children 8 9 in the state and moving in that direction. 10 This is kind of a next step to 11 the white paper that was submitted to the 12 commissioner with this concept and his permission for us to go forward with the stakeholder's meeting 13 14 to get more broad feedback on this idea for New 15 York. Many states have already done this, it is a performance measure of my grant, not to say that that's the reason that we're doing this, but it 17 is -- the -- the feds do believe that this is 18 19 the -- the right way to go for, you know, tertiary 20 care for children and having an organized system to

speak, in the morning Dr. Kanter is going to give 2 3 the 'regionalization one o one' talk, and the supporting information for why we have this meeting, why we're looking at this issue. We're going to invite my E.M.S.C. counterparts from Illinois, and also the physician 7 chair of their E.M.S.C. committee to come out and give us the testimonial of their system and the 9 10 process that they went through, and to answer questions to stakeholders about what the process 11 and what the issues were for their state. And then 12 probably in the afternoon we're going to have a 13 14 professional facilitator, you know, get feedback 15 from folks have an organized process for receiving feedback from the stakeholders in the room about their feelings on this topic and issues that they 17 have, to then present back to the commissioner with 18 19 a recommendation of such. 20 So, that's just the lay of the 21 land of where we're looking right now. We have 22 planning conference calls, planning meetings set up 23 on a monthly basis -- anybody is welcome to call in. The next one is next Monday, December 14th. I Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Re

Page 159

800.523.7887

EMSC. 12-8-2009

2 can e-mail a reminder with the call-in number If

get them there when needed. So -- so, this

regionalization meeting -- the stakeholder's

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

meeting on May 13th, we've been planning it, and

just to give you an outline of the agenda, so to

you'd like to be a part of it, I think right now

4 where we're at is we're getting the invitation list

together. And this is probably the most crucial 5

step to make sure that we get the right people 6

7 attending this meeting, and we don't obviously want

8 to just send a letter -- a generic letter to an

organization that will get lost. We want to have 9

people's names on the letter. So, if you know of 1.0

11 somebody that you want to see invited and at the

12 table, now is the time to let me know who you think

13 should be at this meeting so we get them the

14 letter. Okav?

21

22

23

1

3

22

15 So, no further ado, Dr. Kanter.

DR. KANTER: Thanks. 16

17 Well, this is meant to be a

1.8 summary of the basic facts about regionalization of

19 pediatric critical care. I think it's the

information that every stakeholder would want to 20

21 know about, whether the audience is providers in

any part of the healthcare system: Representatives

23 of hospitals; payers, the people who pay for the

critical care; family members of very sick kids; or

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

Page 160

1 EMSC. 12-8-2009

2 regulators who have to make this whole system work.

The material here is a draft of what I think would 3

be important to prevent -- to present at the

stakeholder's meeting. So, if any of you have any 5

6 comments as we go along, either interrupt or save

them for the end. Either way, give me some

8 perspective on how you think this information might

9 be better presented.

1.0 It's an overview -- let's go to

11 the next slide.

12 So, the first question is what is

13 pediatric critical care? And here we're just

14 emphasizing that critical care really implies a

15 continuum, beginning in the prehospital setting,

where E.M.S. providers respond rapidly to any kind 16

of crisis in any location. The patient is then 17

18 stabilized in an emergency department that must be

19 relatively nearby the scene of the crisis. A very

20 important element is that for common, low-risk

21 conditions that require hospitalization, it's

22 appropriate and desirable for the hospitalization

23 to occur near home, but for those complex,

2.4 high-risk conditions, pediatric intensive care is Associated Renorters Int'l . Inc. 12/08/2009. Albany. NV. Advisory Committee Meeting

expensive.

1

2

EMSC, 12-8-2009

Page 162

800.523.7887 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Rep Page 161 1 EMSC, 12-8-2009 2 best provided in a critical care center, which may 3 be located some distance away from home, and then it's essential that there be an orderly transition to rehabilitation care if -- if necessary, and then back to community-based care after the child 7 recovers. 8 What is regionalization? Well, 9 it's broadly a way of distributing services, so 10 that the comprehensive services, which by the way are very expensive, are distributed in a way that 11 12 balances a number of factors. 13 In trying to have high quality 14 care, which for a -- a complex high-risk condition 15 means that a critical care center needs to have a high enough volume that they can pay for those 16 comprehensive resources, a high enough volume that 17 they maintain proficiency by doing it often. You 18 19 need to have the centers distributed, so that 20 they're accessible. So, there needs to be a large

distributing them redundantly because that's very 800.523.7887

3 When we talk about high volume of activity, I'm considering high volume of activity 4 as being somewhat synonymous with a regional center. A lot of the data, which we'll get to in a minute, talk about high-volume centers, some of the studies talk about regional centers, and for 9 purposes of discussion, I think that high volume 10 and regional is often synonymous. 11 And there is a great deal of 12 information, which I won't review today talking 13 about the fact that outcomes are better at 14 high-volume regional centers across adult medical, 15 surgical and traumatic conditions. We'll focus, in this talk, on pediatric data. There are a few specific differences of rural, suburban, urban and 17 metro area needs and resources. We'll come back to 18 that briefly at the end. 19 20 Now, New York State currently 21 identifies these resources sort of by 22 self-identification, and what we're arguing is that 23 a more formal system of identification would be worthwhile, and the two components of that are Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Re

EMSC. 12-8-2009

enough number of them that they're a relatively

everywhere in the state. And you don't want to be

short, or reasonable, travel distance from

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

Page 163

2 accreditation; that is an impartial body verifies

that a facility has specified services. And 3

designation; which means that you have criteria for 4

certain kinds of patients who have high-risk. 5

complex conditions should receive care at specified

7 centers, because those specified centers have the

8 resources -- the appropriate resources to deal with

9 them.

21

22

23

1

6

1.0 So, let's just touch on some of

11 the evidence. And we've talked, in this committee,

12 about should we gather more evidence?

Well, I think the evidence that 13

14 we've summarized here, is pretty strong for

pediatrics. And the evidence is as follows: 15

A study from John Tilford, a 16

17 multicenter study done in sixteen different

1.8 pediatric intensive care units, asking how does

19 volume in those different I.C.U.s relate to

outcome? And the answer is that higher volume in 20

21 an I.C.U. is associated with a better risk-adjusted

mortality rate. 22

23 Specifically, for every increase

2.4 in a hundred admissions per year, you get about a

3

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated R

Page 164

1 EMSC. 12-8-2009

2 five-percent reduction in relative risk. That's

data from -- gathered prospectively from peds

I.C.U. registries, contributed to by many I.C.U.s

around the country. 5

6 Next study, Murray Pollack's very

old study, gosh, it's almost twenty years old now 7

but it's still one of the best. This was a study 8

9 done retrospectively looking at hospital charts.

They looked extensively at hospital charts in 1.0

11 seventy-four some-odd hospitals in the state of

12 Oregon and Washington, and to make a long story

13 short, for those children with severe traumatic

14 brain injuries, and severe respiratory failure -

and it's -- it's combining a couple of -- of 15

16 illnesses that were easy to identify, it's not

17 specifically a trauma study -- it's combining

18 severe trauma and severe respiratory failure two

19 disorders, or two conditions that were relatively

easy to identify - found that the severe ones' 20

21 risk-adjusted mortality rate was much worse at the

22 nonpediatric hospitals by a -- by a factor of seven

23 or more.

2.4 Next study.

1

2

EMSC, 12-8-2009

risk-adjusted mortality rates for severe trauma

Page 166

800.523.7887 Page 165 1 EMSC, 12-8-2009 2 For trauma specifically, one 3 study looked at fifty-three hospitals, 4 prospectively, using data collected prospectively 5 in a trauma registry, comparing risk-adjusted mortality rates at American College of Surgeons verified trauma centers compared with other 7 hospitals, significantly lower risk-adjusted 8 mortality rate at the verified trauma centers than 9 10 at other hospitals. They also compared pediatric trauma centers to verified adult trauma centers and 11 12 did not find a significant difference in 13 risk-adjusted outcome. Art Cooper's older study shows 15 similar findings. 16 Next study, another study on 17 trauma for younger children, ten years and younger, this is a study using hospital discharge data from 18 19 the A.H.R.Q. kid database, a huge study, so that 20 the -- the information here is not quite as

detailed as you can find in a trauma registry. On

the other hand, the numbers of cases are much

larger than you can do in a prospective detailed

clinical study. And the finding here was that

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

800.523.7887

3 were lower at children's hospitals than adult hospitals. 5 Next. A so-called ecological study in which they're not able to study a lot of detailed 7 information about individual patients or individual 9 hospitals, but rather they're studying conditions 10 in counties looking at characteristics of the county that may be associated with risk. And in 11 this study, they find that counties that lacked a 12 13 pediatric I.C.U. had higher risk-adjusted mortality 14 rates than counties that had an I.C.U. after 15 controlling for a number of area characteristics like rural/urban characteristics, socioeconomic factors and whether or not an adult I.C.U. was 17 available. 18 19 Next slide. 20 Moving on to other conditions: 21 Cardiac surgery. In New York and Massachusetts, 22 some old and still pretty good data showing an 23 association between higher clinical volume of heart surgery, and a lower risk-adjusted mortality rate. Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Re

Page 167

2 There's a more recent study that

21

22

23

1

5

12

14

20

some of you may have seen in circulation, I'm 3 4 sorry, I forgot to put the full citation there. I

can get that to you. Jim Marsims (phonetic

EMSC, 12-8-2009

spelling) study showed that the association 6

7 between high volume and mortality was not quite as

strong in this California study. Some low-volume 8

9 pediatric centers still had pretty decent survival

rates, but it's important to remember what a 1.0

small-volume study is -- or a small-volume hospital 11

is for cardiac surgery. It still means they're 13 doing fifty to a hundred cases a year and taking

care of the kids in the pediatric I.C.U. after the  $\,$ 

cardiac surgery. It's not just a small community 15

hospital doing one or two kids a year. 16

17 Now, it's possible to have too

1.8 much of a good thing, or you can have so many

19 resources that you reach a point of diminishing

return. This is Goodman's study of neonatology,

21 and neonatal intensive care, looking at the work

22 force of neonatologists. And if you go from

23 relatively low to somewhat higher numbers of

specialists per case, you get an improvement in the

Page 168

1 EMSC. 12-8-2009

2 risk-adjusted outcome

If you go further, increase the 3

4 number of neonatologists way above that, there is a

diminishing return. You don't see any further 5

benefit on mortality and the conclusion from this 6

national work force study was that there are many

8 regions that had excessive numbers of

9 neonatologists to no particular benefit.

All right. Are there gaps in New 1.0

11 York State?

22

12 Well, there is some good news

about this. If you do -- look at the national 13

14 survey of I.C.U. -- pediatric I.C.U. beds per

15 population, or -- yeah, per population - and this

was Randolph's study that's published five years 16

17 ago - New York State has slightly more PICU beds

per population than the national average. We have 1.8

19 relatively good geographical distribution of our

trauma centers. Seventy-eight percent of kids in 20

21 New York State live less than an hour drive from a

verified trauma center. And in a study I did a few

23 years ago, if you consider the state to be made up

2.4 of eight hospital referral regions, we have a good Associated Renorters Int'l . Inc. 12/08/2009. Albany. NV. Advisory Committee Meeting

20

21

22

23

1

3

6

22

800.523.7887

1

EMSC, 12-8-2009

Page 170

	800.523.7887 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.
	Page 169
1	EMSC, 12-8-2009
2	comprehensive pediatric hospital with a peds I.C.U.
3	in every one of the eight statewide regions.
4	The bad news is that although
5	these resources are widely available, they're being
6	used inconsistently. And one worry is that this
7	regional variation may be a marker for some sort of
8	regional barrier, preventing or limiting access to
9	the existing resources.
10	Two studies this was my study
11	published about seven or eight years ago, a
12	retrospective study using hospital discharge data,
13	and to make a long story short on this one, is if
14	you looked at inpatient pediatric deaths in
15	nonpediatric I.C.U. hospitals, looking at New York
16	City, thirty-five percent of the inpatient deaths
17	occurred in nonpediatric hospitals. In the rest of
18	the state, only seventeen percent of inpatient
19	deaths occurred in nonpediatric hospitals,

within the past year or so, a study of severe 2 3 traumatic brain injury across six states from which they could get data. Just to point out, among those six studied states, New York had the highest per capita number of trauma centers. And these are either level-one trauma centers or pediatric trauma centers. So, we have the -- the highest per capita 9 number of centers, and we have the best 10 geographical access to those centers among the six study states. Nevertheless, our performance in 11 getting the severe patients to one of those trauma 12 centers was not so good. Fewer than eighty percent 13 of the patients in New York received care in one of 15 those high-level hospitals, and there was a great deal of regional variation with New York City, the Binghamton area and the Utica area being areas 17 18 where even fewer patients were referred to the 19 higher-level trauma hospitals. 20 What do national organizations say about regionalization of trauma -- of -- of 21 22 critical care and trauma care? 23 And there's a long list of organizations there from A.A.P., S.E.C.M., American Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'1., Inc Page 171

EMSC, 12-8-2009

800.523.7887

800 523 7887

and the rest of the state.

2 College of Surgeons, you can read the list -- also

suggesting that there was -- there's something

slide -- this is Hartman's study just published

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

different about referral practices in New York City

A more recent study in the next

the E.M.S.C. federal level recommendations, which

4 defines the performance measures that Martha was

talking about that we are accountable for. All of 5

them recommend various aspects of regionalized

7 pediatric critical care and trauma care.

8 A little more evidence about what

9 happens -- on the next slide, a little bit more

evidence about what happens when states do formally 1.0

11 designate pediatric hospitals for trauma and

critical care. This was a retrospective study done 12

in the state of Oregon. Oregon formally 13

14 regionalized their pediatric trauma care in the

15 late '80s, and found that after they had

regionalized their risk-adjusted mortality rates 16

17 for kids with trauma were lower than simultaneous

1.8 observations in the state of Washington that had

19 not yet regionalized care.

20 Next slide

21 So, then Washington, a few years

later, also regionalized. And this is a study not

looking at outcomes, but simply looking at how the 23

process of formally regionalizing affected

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Re

Page 172

EMSC. 12-8-2009 1

2 admission patterns. And they were able to show a

very successful shift in the admission patterns 3

away from small community hospitals, increasingly

toward adult trauma centers, and even more towards 5

the designated pediatric trauma centers, a very 6

objective effect, or a very objective change in

referral patterns following that regionalization. 8

9 Next.

What's the experience in New York 1.0

with the idea of regionalization? Well, we have 11

12 very well-developed formal regionalization programs

13 for burn care, for trauma care, including pediatric

trauma care, for perinatal care, and more recently, 14

for stroke care. And just to comment about trauma 15

care, you might think that a well-regionalized 16

17

trauma system would give us all the resources we

18 need to regionalize the rest of pediatric critical

19 care.

20 It's worth remembering that 21 trauma accounts for probably less than ten percent

22 of all the kids in a pediatric intensive care unit.

23 So, I -- I guess the way I look at it is the trauma

2.4 system provides us a good model for how to handle

critically ill kid.

1

3

EMSC, 12-8-2009

Next slide.

Page 174

800.523.7887 Page 173 1 EMSC, 12-8-2009 it, but there is no regulatory teeth to this. 2 3 There's no direct and specific guidance for this, beyond the trauma patients extrapolating to the --4 5 the ninety percenters. So, of other peds critical care patients, we still lack guidance, and lack a well-developed process in New York. 7 8 Finally, what does 9 regionalization mean for different groups like 10 hospitals? 11 Well, I think most of it is good 12 news. I think a well-regionalized system promotes 13 the care of low-risk conditions, common conditions, near home. And so in a well-developed system, I 14 15 think you're going to see clinical volume actually 16 increase at some community hospitals. 17 I can tell you in my region, lots of kids are sent to the big pediatric hospital that 18 19 could very nicely be cared for at the community

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

hospital. And in fact, by doing that, by promoting

the effective care of common low-risk conditions at

community hospitals, you'll open up space at these

very overcrowded children's hospitals, which right

now sometimes prevents us from taking the next

A community hospital that begins 4 5 referring their very few critically ill kids to a pediatric hospital is going to have a negligible impact on that community hospital. And in fact, 7 I'd argue it's going to be a benefit to the 9 community hospital not to try, because taking care 10 of a couple of severely ill, or severely injured kids a year in an adult I.C.U. is an overwhelming 11 task. Even if they do it successfully, it's an 12 overwhelming task of physicians and nurses who are 13 not experienced in pediatric critical care. 15 Next slide. Now, for hospitals that are 16 already providing care for a modest number of 17 18 critically sick children, they will have to decide do they want to strengthen their peds I.C.U. 19 20 resources to meet standards for designation, or is it a better idea for them to shift their focus 21 22 towards non-intensive care pediatrics? 23 And that's a decision that every community hospital that does a modest number of Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Ro

Page 175 EMSC. 12-8-2009

800 523 7887

2 cases, that has a small peds I.C.U. program, is

3 going to have to decide.

20

21

22

23

1

9

4 I can tell you that running a

5 very small pediatric I.C.U. is an incredibly

inefficient thing to try to do. If you have a 6

7 four- or five-bed pediatric I.C.U., if you don't

8 want to exhaust your staff, you need two or three

physicians running it, ten nurses running it. It's

1.0 impossible to pay for that on the caseload that

11 you're going to see in a four-bed I.C.U., and if

you have fewer staff than that, it usually is not a 12

13 viable program.

14 And there's a nice report

published in 2006, that describes case histories of 15

I.C.U.s -- pediatric I.C.U.s that closed because --16

17 mostly because they were too small to survive.

Next slide 1.8

19 There are differences, and I

don't need to elaborate on this for this group. 20

Some rural regions have really special important 21

22 needs, distances between hospitals are long, so

23 every hospital has to be capable of resuscitating

2.4 and stabilizing a pediatric patient. Many small

accordated Reporters Int'l . Inc. 12/08/2009. Albanu. NV. Advisory Committee Meeting

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated R

Page 176

1 EMSC. 12-8-2009

2 rural facilities do care for common low-risk

conditions and appropriately transfer their sicker

patients to a regional center. The circumstances

are very different in a large urban area where a 5

few hospitals will provide comprehensive care 6

for -- for children, including critical care. Some

hospitals will do emergency care and noncritical 8

care, and some hospitals in a big city provide 9

10 virtually no pediatric care. That's how it is, and

11 that's how it should be.

12 Next slide.

13 Finally, when a system of

14 regionalization is fully developed, regionalization

15 is going to provide community hospitals with

clearly identified resources at the peds critical 16

17 care center, which right now is sometimes hard to

find written down anywhere. It's all sort of 18

informal. A well-developed regional system will 19

give you rapid lines of communications with 20

21 pediatric critical care centers for consultation or

22 referral. It's going to provide a consistent

interhospital transport services. And very 23

2.4 importantly, should provide continuing professional

Associated Renorters Int'l . Inc. 12/08/2009. Albany. NV. Advisory Committee Meeting

1

1

2

5

6

8

9

1.0

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

it's not.

EMSC, 12-8-2009

Page 178

```
Page 177
 1
                        EMSC, 12-8-2009
 2
      education in pediatric resuscitation,
 3
      stabilization, sometimes hospital care, all
      consistent with whatever that hospital's regional
                        Moving on to families. What does
     it mean -- what does regionalization mean for
 8
      families?
 9
                        Well, it means that we're going
10
     to promote care for common low-risk conditions near
11
     home at an appropriate facility. And that's a -- a
12
      significant -- that's a significant benefit for
13
      families not to have to go to the pediatric
14
     hospital many miles away, if their child could
15
      receive good care close to home. But for complex
     high-risk conditions we really will have better
17
      outcomes if we transfer the child.
18
                        Next.
19
                        And although going far from home
20
     is hard for families, there's very good evidence in
21
     surveys -- and this was one study done in a
22
     cardiology context asking families about their
     preferences for where they'd like their child to
23
     have the high-risk cardiac surgery. But the same
      Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting
                                                         800.523.7887
```

2	thing pertains to many other conditions. Parents
3	tend to choose care, prefer care at a distant
4	regional center if their child's condition is
5	associated with a high mortality risk, and the
6	resources are better equipped to deal with it at
7	the regional center.
8	So, in conclusion, I think we do
9	have very strong evidence that critically ill and
10	injured kids should receive care at regional
11	high-volume pediatric centers. We do have
12	unfortunate evidence that there are barriers
13	sometimes interfering with the use of existing
14	resources in our state, and we have a good deal of
15	experience with other states acting to improve
16	their critical care system, and we have a fair
17	amount of experience in New York State with
18	regionalizing other types of services showing that
19	regionalization helps.
20	DR. COOPER: Questions?
21	MS. CHIUMENTO: I just have one
22	comment. I know that with neonates sometimes as
23	they get a little bigger, they get transferred back
24	to a home hospital.
	Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.78

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated R

The biggest problem with

DR. COOPER: Well, I -- and I

DR. KANTER: -- that simply shows

EMSC, 12-8-2009

that up to a point it's helpful, beyond that point

neonatology is, in this country right now, is that

it reached its peak of benefit probably fifteen or

regionalized services has really set us back a lot.

It's not nearly as well-regionalized now as it was

think that that's a -- that that's a -- a good

point, you know, and it -- it's -- in -- in many

ways analogous to stopping immunization; you know,

you immunize against an illness, in this case, you

twenty years ago, and the fragmentation of those

DR. COOPER: Right.

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Ro Page 179

EMSC, 12-8-2009

2 DR KANTER: Yes

MS. CHIUMENTO: Would it be worth 3

mentioning something like that in your -- in

vour --? 5

1

DR. KANTER: You know, I think 6

7 the volume of neonates that gets back-transported

is large enough that that's a well-documented model 8

9 for which there is good evidence. I'm not sure we

have any such evidence as that for other kinds 1.0

of -- of critical care. 11

MS. CHIUMENTO: Uh-huh. Just 12

13 wondering.

14

DR. COOPER: Bob, I -- I think

that following on the neonatal comment it might be 15

worth including a slide or two on the success of 16

17 regionalization of neonatal services indicating

1.8 that for a, you know, a -- an arguably more complex

19 population that -- that it -- that it has been done

and it works very well. 20

DR. KANTER: You know what's -- I 21

think you're probably right. I think there is 22

enough evidence that we could do that. It was --23

it sort of implied by the Goodman study --

800.523.7887

know, with regionalization, and meaning -- meaning the onus being critical pediatric illness, and then

the system fragments and you lose benefits. So,

it -- I think it's an argument, not only that it

fifteen or twenty years ago.

22 can be done and -- and should be done, but then

23 when you think you're dealing with a previously 2.4 solved problem, and you slack off in terms of the

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

Page 180

1

2

EMSC, 12-8-2009

DR. KANTER: Yeah.

Page 182

	800.523.7887 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.
	Page 181
1	EMSC, 12-8-2009
2	penetration of that of that exercise, that
3	you're you know, your outcomes tend to show it.
4	DR. KANTER: Yeah. In fact,
5	while we're on that subject, and we've talked about
6	in this group before, some of the same problems are
7	happening with trauma centers, is that is that
8	many hospitals that have tried for years to provide
9	trauma services are backing out, because the
10	regional demands are too great.
1,1	MS. MCMURDO: Thank you.
12	This this has been very, very
13	helpful for me especially.
14	In the other states that have
15	done this, are there protocols and education; how
16	do they actually do the system? And I assume at
17	the meeting you're going to get into this on I
18	know Illinois is going to come and talk, but I'm
1,9	just trying to think logistically how you figure
20	out which types of kids go where.
21	DR. KANTER: Yeah.
22	MS. MCMURDO: Secondly, I think

am working with Martha and Lee to try to figure out 3 how we best present this to the association -- the Hospital Associations; how we best get their buy-in. We're kind of carefully looking at how we proceed with this, so that we get -- get interest in buy-in and bring them in early enough --9 10 11 13 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

MS. MCMURDO: -- before the May meeting, to kind of engage them, and I think having more info on what they might get out of it. I think you did a good job to summarize it, maybe some more specifics. DR. KANTER: I wish there was more evidence about this. MS. MCMURDO: Yeah. DR. KANTER: There's just very little published information about how community hospitals have specifically benefited, or been harmed, by these sorts of things. There just is not much public information. But I'd love to have any other, you know, specific suggestions about how to beef up that -- that aspect of it. Your first question about how it Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Re Page 183

800 523 7887

1 EMSC. 12-8-2009

2 works, there's several answers to that One is

it would be good in the slides if you could beef up

the benefits at the community hospitals, because  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{I}}$ 

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

there's not a lot of published information about 3

4 that either, but it does vary on a state-by-state

5 hasis

It's the reason why -- why Martha 6

7 had suggested asking the Illinois folks to come

talk with us, because they have a -- a system they 8

9 recently initiated, that by all accounts is working

1.0 pretty well, and they'd be able to give us more

particulars than you can extract from published

information 12

11

13 DR. COOPER: Lisa, I think there

14 is a pretty good way that we could chase that

information in time for the conference, and I -- I 15

16 know you'll recall that a number of years ago -- I

17 recall it, too.

1.8 MS. MCMURDO: How many years was

19 that?

DR. COOPER: Well, I was just 20

it's -- thinking it's more like seventeen years 21

22 ago. When we were regionalizing the trauma system,

the same issues arose with respect to community 23

hospitals. Larry Motley (phonetic spelling) was

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated R

Page 184

EMSC. 12-8-2009 1

2 the senior medical advisor for emergency medical

services at that particular point in time, and he

put together some data from SPARCS basically

showing that with trauma, which has a much, much 5

larger volume overall than critical pediatric 6

illness that -- that most community hospitals lost

8 maybe one or two patients a year, and -- and he had

9 some cost data that, you know, showed that the

impact of, you know, the -- the very, very small 1.0

11 number of transfers on a hospital's bottom line was

negligible, whereas the potential, you know, 12

liability risk was huge. So, I think --. 13

14 MS. MCMURDO: Well, I also think

they would gain patients, too. I think if you 15

structured it right, they might get the proper 16

17 patients directed to them that aren't being there

1.8 anyway.

19 DR. COOPER: Right. And I was --

I was just going to follow with that point. So, I 20

think it's -- I think if we can -- if we can 21

22 perhaps get some data, you know, to demonstrate how

many patients are -- are being transferred, you 23

2.4 know, and compare that with the potential number of

1

EMSC, 12-8-2009

Page 186

Page 185 1 EMSC, 12-8-2009 2 patients that should not be transferred, I think it 3 would show a -- a very, very interesting pattern, and as you say at least, I think would actually 4 show, in many instances, a financial benefit to the hospital rather than a -- a detriment. 7 DR. KANTER: Now, something you 8 9 DR. COOPER: At least a wash. 10 DR. KANTER: One thing you -some of you may be able to help me with -- I 11 12 certainly have information in my region about how 13 many I.C.U. transports we get from each hospital. 14 You're right, it comes to three to five kids from 15 each hospital per year. You have similar information in your own centers and whether we can sort of pool that information. 17 18 DR. VAN DER JAGT: I -- I think that would be very interesting. We certainly have 19 20 that information from our transport team, and from -- also from E.D. to outlying hospitals to our 21 22 E.D. transfers. 23 DR. KANTER: I'd love to have Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

2 DR. VAN DER JAGT: That would be 3 very -- I could very easily share that with you, the transport especially, that's -- that's nothing --DR. KANTER: Yeah. 7 DR. VAN DER JAGT: -- we can do that in five minutes, you know, I think, to do 9 that. 10 MS. GOHLKE: One of --. 11 DR. VAN DER JAGT: I have --DR. COOPER: And think that 12 13 would -- by the way, I think if we were able to pool the data from -- you know, from several peds 14 15 I.C.U.s in New York State, that would make an eminently publishable study as well, and that would be, I think --17 18 MR. VAN DER JAGT: Very. DR. COOPER: -- a huge, huge 19 20 contribution to the national debate on regionalization that actually saves the system 21 22 money. 23 MS. GOHLKE: Well, yeah, and I was just going to add that, you know, if we go Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Re

Page 187

1 EMSC, 12-8-2009

2 through -- all the way through with this process,

we do need to collect some baseline data. 3

4 Other states who have done this.

5 have not really done a good job with doing the

before and after, so this is our chance to do it 6

7 right, and to show outcome -- changes and outcome.

8 So, we've been going around for

months and months on what data to collect, and one of the reasons why I had Dr. Kanter do this now was 1.0

11 that data may or may not come to fruition before

12 the meeting. It's -- like I said, it's been going

13 in circles for months and nothing's come forward at

14 this point. I asked Dr. Kanter to do this to -- if

15 we don't have any data, you know, how does this

presentation look? What are the gaps? And we've 16

17 already mentioned a couple that maybe we should

add 1.8

22

9

19 MS. MCMURDO: But you know, Dr.

Cooper had a good point. Maybe if --20

MS. GOHLKE: Yeah. 21

MS. MCMURDO: -- maybe you and I

can meet with Matt Leary and some of the folks in 23

2.4 our -- the Health Department more familiar with the

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated R

Page 188

EMSC, 12-8-2009 1

2 SPARCS stuff, and what the SPARCS has, that you may

even know and we -- maybe we can try to see what we

can pull together. I don't know. I don't know if

it's doable by that date, but have you looked at 5

that at all? Or -- because we -- I'd be willing 6

to --7

8 MS. GOHLKE: Not with Matt Learv.

9 We haven't, you know, gone down that road.

MS. MCMURDO: They know the 1.0

11 SPARCS, what's in there, what's --.

12 DR. COOPER: Well, I can tell you

13 that when -- that when this issue arose, because

14 there was some push from the commissioner at that

time, because there was a huge statewide trauma 15

16 conference coming up, not unlike, you know, what

17 we're doing here for peds, you know, the SPARCS

1.8 folks moved pretty fast and got this data collected

19 and together, you know, in record time.

And I suspect that given the fact 20

that the commissioner has given this -- the current 21

22 commissioner has given this high enough priority

that he, himself, is attending the meeting, it --23

2.4 it -- it -- that may help our friends at SPARCS Associated Renorters Int'l . Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

1

EMSC, 12-8-2009

Page 190

800.523.7887 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Rep Page 189 1 EMSC, 12-8-2009 move this project along. It's not a huge project. 2 3 MS. MCMURDO: Right. Well, I 4 think we just have to frame it. I mean there are 5 staffing concerns though, I will admit right now, but --6 7 DR. COOPER: Of course, we 8 understand that. 9 MS. MCMURDO: -- we can try to 10 work, and see if we can figure it out. But we may 11 need one or two of you on a call to help guide us a 12 little bit. 13 DR. COOPER: Sure. Uh-huh. DR. KANTER: And then, Lisa, I 14 15 think your suggestion about getting -- having some interaction with possible groups prior to a large 16 meeting is a great idea. And you know, it -- you 17 know who to contact better than I, but if you get 18 19 questions or a  $\operatorname{\mathsf{--}}$  a line of discussion that seems 20 to represent a broad concern, you could let us know 21 what the developing issues are, I think we could 22 try to address those before the May meeting. 23 MS. MCMURDO: Yeah. I -- I had a meeting with HANYS in Greater New York last week

not about this, but I brought this up, and just 2 3 wanted to test the waters to see who -- who are the players there that they think we should be having at the meeting. And I -- I think if you have this in e-mail format, I think maybe sharing this with the top leadership there, maybe doing a call, because I think we have to approach it carefully with them. 10 FROM THE FLOOR: Uh-huh. DR. COOPER: Right. My sense of 11 it is --. 12 13 DR. KANTER: Martha has the 14 PowerPoint, and if -- you know, you think that the 15 PowerPoint in its present form is appropriate, use 16 MS. MCMURDO: How about smaller, 17 I think for the leaders, you know, I'm talking like 18 a Lorraine Ryan and Fred Heigle at Great -- at the 20 two associations just to get things moving. DR. COOPER: Yeah. My sense is 21 22 that -- that at least from conversations with Ray 23 Sweeney over the last three to five years --. 24 MS. MCMURDO: And he was at the Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated R

1 EMSC, 12-8-2009

2 meeting, too.

6

11

3

4 association recognizes that -- that most of its

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

members, and then of course most of its members are 5

7

8

9

1.0

pushback from -- from HANYS. 12

13 I'm a little less sure about

14 Greater New York, but -- but -- but at the same

15 time Greater New York has tended not to take

16 explicit positions on issues like this when some of

17 their members are, you know, are -- are -- you

1.8 know, are clearly for it and some of their members

19 less so.

20

helpful. And I think it'll go a long way in 22

23

2.4 background.

Page 191

800 523 7887

DR. COOPER: Yeah. The hospital

smaller institutions from across the state in terms

of numbers, most of its members have long since

been transporting out their -- their critically ill

and injured kids. It's not a -- it's not a new

thing for them, and I -- and I -- I -- I don't

think that there will be a tremendous amount of

DR. VAN DER JAGT: First of all,

Bob, great presentation. This is very, very, very 21

helping with that stakeholder's meeting as

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated R

Page 192

1 EMSC. 12-8-2009

2 Just a couple of questions I

have. And one is a suggestion on one of your

sides, the slide that talks about your study gaps

in New York, it's, you know, in New York City 5

thirty-five percent, and then it says of patient 6

deaths occurring in non-PICU hospitals, in the

remainder of New York City, only seventeen percent, 8

9 you might want to just leave out that "only"

because -- so, that we don't juxtapose, "well, the 1.0

11 Upstate is doing much better than Downstate."

12 I know the intent is to show the

13 variation, but I'm just wondering, just because of

14 the sensitivities that might be there, whether it

15 wouldn't be helpful just to state that even

16 seventeen percent may be too high, you know, and --

17 and so, I think rather than saying seventeen

1.8 percent is great, you know, thirty-five percent is

19 bad, just to be kind of sensitive to that, and just

they're both may be -- may not be very acceptable. 20

But they're -- they're two different numbers. 21

22 DR. KANTER: Well --.

DR. VAN DER JAGT: You don't have 23

2.4 to respond to it. I'm just -- that's just an

1

EMSC, 12-8-2009

Page 194

```
800.523.7887
                     12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Rep
                                                      Page 193
 1
                        EMSC, 12-8-2009
     observation that -- it's just -- this is the way it
     hit me as -- as being, you know, I want to make
                        DR. KANTER: Let -- let me ask --
                        DR. VAN DER JAGT: -- that it --
     it's -- comes across that way. Yeah. Yeah.
 8
                        DR. KANTER: -- rather than
 9
      respond, let me ask you should we be too sensitive,
10
     or should we try to provoke?
11
                       DR. VAN DER JAGT: Well, I --
12
     I -- I guess I -- I guess the question is -- can be
13
     looked at different ways. You know, I -- I'm not
14
     sure what the right percent is, you know, because
15
     there's going to be some percent -- there's no
     answer -- there's no answer to it, so --
17
                       DR. KANTER: Simply regional
18
      variations --
                        DR. VAN DER JAGT: Correct --
19
20
21
                        DR. KANTER: -- may have been a
22
     prior problem.
```

	·
2	its variation is there are two different
3	percentages.
4	The second thing is that maybe
5	you can work that in elsewhere; nobody really knows
6	the what exactly the right percent is because we
7	know that there are children who, no matter what
8	you do, are going to die in a small hospital. I
9	mean we heard this morning from Kathy Lillis, you
10	know, I mean kids that die there, within twelve
11	hours they could die. So so, we do know that
12	that occurs.
13	And then, that's also consistent
14	with some of the the the work that's been
15	done with identifying sick patients in the hospital
16	with rapid response teams, which deaths are truly
17	preventable, and which are really not preventable,
18	or which events are preventable with the team
19	versus not. I mean sort of the same kind of thing.
20	So, that's number one.
21	The second question I had was
22	whether something should be said in here about
23	interfacility transfer. I'm not sure how to put it
24	in exactly, but regionalization is more than just
	Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.76

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Re

Exactly. And so, I think that one of the points of

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

DR. VAN DER JAGT: Correct.

23

23

2.4

800.523.7887

Page 195 1 EMSC, 12-8-2009 identifying places -- different places for 2 different kinds of patients. This whole idea of 3 4 interfacility transfer, which is part of the 5 regionalization process, and in many parts actually already exists. I'm just wondering whether that --6 7 there's a way to put that in here as well as process, maybe under the next steps, or -- I'm not 8 9 quite sure, but it needs to be addressed as an 1.0 entity, because I think -- I -- I think it's easy enough to do the -- well, yes and no, but then 11 12 the -- it -- the whole process of who transports, 13 how do these transfers work is a big deal, I think. DR. KANTER: So, that part, I --14 I -- I see that as easier, because I --15 DR. VAN DER JAGT: Yeah. 16 17 DR. KANTER: -- think there's a great deal -- first of all, the system already 1.8 19 exists in most regions of our state. DR. VAN DER JAGT: Right. 20 DR. KANTER: The E.M.S.C. federal 21 22 level --

1 EMSC, 12-8-2009 2 very explicit recommendations about it --DR. VAN DER JAGT: Right. 3 Correct. DR. KANTER: -- which we've already circulated a draft on for ourselves, 6 hopefully for future distribution in our state. I

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Re

think the real -- I think once hospitals agree that 9 we should regionalize --

10 DR. VAN DER JAGT: Right.

DR. KANTER: -- the transport 11

12 aspect is -- follows logically.

13 DR. VAN DER JAGT: Yeah.

15 should we have a more formal system of designation.

DR. KANTER: The real question is

DR. VAN DER JAGT: Sure. Sure. 16

17 I think certainly one, step one and one step two,

18 obviously, or the cart before the horse.

19 However --.

14

DR. COOPER: Well, I -- I --20

21 however, I'm not sure that Elise isn't right here,

22 Bob. I -- I think that the -- I think that -- that

it's -- it's well -- all well and good to say that 23

regionalization is great, which we all support and

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

Page 196

DR. VAN DER JAGT: Right.

DR. KANTER: -- has made some

1

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

EMSC, 12-8-2009

Page 198

```
800.523.7887
                      12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Re
                                                        Page 197
                         EMSC, 12-8-2009
      the data supports and so on.
 3
                         DR. VAN DER JAGT: Right.
 4
                         DR. COOPER: But if it were the
                         DR. VAN DER JAGT: Right.
 6
 7
                         DR. COOPER: -- that if
 8
      regionalization were great, but transport was
 9
      terrible, that -- that -- that kids died during
10
      transport, you know, then you would have a
11
      compelling case against it.
12
                         DR. VAN DER JAGT: Right.
13
                         DR. COOPER: I think the point to
14
     be made here is -- is as -- just as you said a
15
      moment ago, the transport system exists, and in
      fact, it is incredibly safe provided that it's
16
17
      appropriately staffed. And you've done all the
18
      work in that area, so it should be a little -- it
19
      should be fairly easy to pop up a few more Kanter
20
      papers on that.
21
                        DR. KANTER: It is mentioned in
22
      the white paper, but --.
                        DR. COOPER: Yeah. But I think
23
     it's worth mentioning here.
      Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting
                                                        800.523.7887
```

2	DR. VAN DER JAGT: I just think
3	it needs to be addressed in the in this area.
4	And I I do agree that we have made a lot of very
5	good steps in the transfer process. We I think
6	we are, I mean in various parts of New York State.
7	I also, however, am aware of the
8	survey that Martha did, you know, that we do we
9	also don't satisfy all the steps of the recommended
10	transfer process. So, there is certainly work to
11	be done in that area.
12	And then, the third thing, I just
13	want to go back to that what your statement was,
14	Art, about having some of the transport data. You
15	know ever one of the areas, you know, PICUs in
16	certainly Upstate New York, but also probably in
17	in in New York City, we have data on what kind
18	of patients gets transferred to the hospital via
19	the transport systems. And they are and this
20	is, again, a little bit of a nuance, talking here
21	about PICU patients and mortalities, but a lot of
22	the transfers are not PICU, they're floor patients.
23	But they're floor patients that cannot be taken
24	care of in a smaller hospital, but they need a
	Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.788

00.523.7887 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

EMSC, 12-8-2009

Page 199

2 larger hospital, because the subspecialists are

3 there.

1

4 And so, you know, that is an

 $\,\,$   $\,$  aspect of this that undoubtedly will be raised.

6 You know, and here's an example: You know, a small

7 community hospital, you know, because of insurance

8 issues, says, well, you know, keep the diabetic

9 with D.K.A. there, you know, sort of mild D.K.A.,

10 just keep them there versus transfer. Our hospital

11  $\,$  will be on the floor, you know, with subspecialists

12 there's a higher acuity in general there. It might

13 be in the I.C.U. where it might be on the floor,

14 not taking -- being taken care of very well.

15 Well, those things are going to

16 come up. So, I think this not just -- just about

17 PICU mortality. There's that other group of kids

18 that may, just as well, need an interfacility

19  $\,$  transfer, and it may not be at the community

20 hospital, although it could be depending on the  ${\hbox{\scriptsize --}}$ 

21 on the local expertise. So, just -- just another

22 aspect of this.

DR. COOPER: Mr. Czapranski?

24 MR. CZAPRANSKI: Yeah. The --

800.523.7887 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc

Page 200

1 EMSC, 12-8-2009

2  $\,$  didn't we just discuss, at the State Counsel, that

3 hospitals that cannot provide a service have to

 $4\,$   $\,$  have an agreement with a transport facility or

5 transport agency?

6 DR. VAN DER JAGT: And that's

7 part of the -- you know --.

8 MR. CZAPRANSKI: Can we extend

9 that -- look at extending that, I think, to

10 pediatrics because I think that would force the

11 discussion at the local hospital about how will we

12 safely transport these patients we can't care for.

DR. COOPER: Well, this

14 actually --

DR. VAN DER JAGT: This -- we

16 have --

DR. COOPER: -- this -- this

18 actually goes back to, you know --

19 DR. VAN DER JAGT: The survey

20 done -- yeah.

21 DR. COOPER: -- hospital code

 $\,$  22  $\,$  from the -- from the 1980s. This goes back to the

23 405.19 code. Hospitals that do not provide

24 specialty services are required to have transfer Associated Reporters Int'1., Inc. 11/08/2009, Albany, NV, Advisory Committee Meeting

8	0	0	5	2	3	7	8	8	7

Page 201

800.523.7887 Page 202

EMSC, 12-8-2009 1 EMSC, 12-8-2009 2 DR. KANTER: And you know, I -agreements --

3 DR. VAN DER JAGT: Transfer

4 agreements.

5 DR. COOPER: -- with hospitals

6 that do. That's not something that's, you know,

7 uniformly enforced, but it -- it has been on the

books for over twenty years. 8

9 DR. VAN DER JAGT: And these were

10 surveyed, and then --.

13

18

3

6

11 DR. COOPER: And what -- what the 12

valued added here will be, through a formal process

of regionalization, is in effect if you want to

14 think of it this way, creating a giant statewide

15 single, you know, transfer agreement, if you will,

that, you know, while hospitals would still have to 16

have individual agreements, it'll really spell out 17 the -- you know, the what should be in -- in the

19 agreement to a much greater level of detail, and

20 that would really facilitate, you know, the

Department's ability to ensure that -- that 21

22 transfers are made appropriately, and in a timely

23 manner, and that when transfers are not indicated,

they don't need to be made.

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

800.523.7887

paperwork that we have already been developing and circulating, we have a draft of interfacility

just for those who haven't seen the -- the

transfer --

3

DR. COOPER: Yes, we do.

DR. KANTER: -- agreements.

9 DR. COOPER: Right.

10 DR. KANTER: And it spells out in

some detail what kinds of patients would warrant a 11

consultation for transfer, and talks in some detail 12

13 about what the transporting equipment and personnel

ought to be like. The big gap in our draft 14

15 quidelines, are where should we send them? Because

we haven't really identified the hospitals.

DR. VAN DER JAGT: Sure. Of 17

18 course.

19 DR. COOPER: Bob, I have -- I

20 have a couple of minor suggestions I'll share with

you about the slides offline, but there is one 21

22 comment I will make on the record that I haven't

23 already made, and that is that it may be worth

citing our own research here in New York State,

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Ro

Page 203

EMSC, 12-8-2009 1

2 regarding the contribution of the PICU to trauma

care. We did publish that paper in Pediatric

4 Critical Care Medicine six, seven years ago,

showing that -- that it appeared anyway -- in 5

effect that it appeared that the presence of a PICU

was -- was perhaps the most significant factor --7

or at least among the most significant factors in 8

terms of the improved outcome for trauma patients. 9

1.0 And I think that will help drive

11 the point home that, you know, well, we've

12 regionalized, you know, critical care services for

kids that the value there -- the primary value, may 13

rest -- rest in -- in the pediatric critical care 14

capability, rather than the trauma system itself. 15

MR. TAYLER: Dr. Cooper? 16

17 DR. COOPER: Yes?

MR. TAYLER: Dr. Kanter, is -- is 1.8

19 it my understanding that -- that, in building this

system, you're looking to get the kids that need 20

the higher level of care to the higher facility, 21

22 but is it the intent that the kid would then stay

23 there throughout the course, or for example, a sick

kid from Ogdensburg gets transferred to you at

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated R

Page 204

EMSC, 12-8-2009 1

2 Upstate in Syracuse, you take care of the -- the

critical part of the needs, are you expected to

keep the kid there throughout the entire recovery

5 or ship them back to Ogdensburg, where they're

6 home?

7 DR. KANTER: Well, again --.

8 MR. TAYLER: Because that -- that

9 may be a piece that -- that you could --

10  ${\tt MS.}$  GOHLKE: I can answer that.

11 MR. TAYLER: -- buy into the 12

what's in it for the community hospitals? 13

DR. KANTER: Yeah. I -- I think

14 we -- we sort of touched on that earlier.

DR. COOPER: Yeah. 15

DR. KANTER: For neonatology, I 16

17 think there's a very large volume of kids who need

to stay in the hospital for some time after their 18

19 critical care phase is done, and there's a fair

amount of evidence that reverse transport is 20

reasonable, safe, effective. There's much less 21

22 information about that for other pediatric critical

23 care, and in fact, the vast majority of pediatric

2.4 critical care patients, when they get better, go Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

MS. GOHLKE: Can I just add that

DR. VAN DER JAGT: There are --

DR. KANTER: As a performance

MS. GOHLKE: Right.

EMSC, 12-8-2009

Page 206

```
800.523.7887
                                                      Page 205
 1
                        EMSC, 12-8-2009
                                                                                     1
     home, not to another hospital. There are smaller
                                                                                          community, but no robust pediatric I.C.U.
 2
                                                                                     2
 3
     numbers required for long hospital care, and that's
                                                                                          capability in that community; that's a perfect
      usually just as labor intensive a
                                                                                          circumstance. But those -- those instances are
      subspecialty-oriented thing.
                                                                                          uncommon.
                        MR. TAYLER: I was just looking
     for another -- another way to -- to buy in the
                                                                                          my grant -- it was one part of the performance
 7
                                                                                     7
 8
      community hospitals into this. You know, what --
                                                                                          measure for, up until this year, that the kid had
 9
      what -- what would -- what would be in it for them,
                                                                                     9
                                                                                          to go back to their original home and get any
10
     but just -- just a thought is all.
                                                                                    10
                                                                                          follow-up remaining care in the hospital there.
11
                       DR. COOPER: I think Mike -- Mike
                                                                                          But they since took it off, because I guess there's
                                                                                    11
12
     does raise a good point, you know, there's --
                                                                                          reimbursement issues, and you -- and you can't --.
13
     there's no reason that a -- that a child who is
                                                                                    13
14
     transported for an injury, you know, can't be back
                                                                                    14
                                                                                          cannot pay for it.
15
     transported when the -- when the capability exists
                                                                                    15
     in the -- in the community to do the follow-up
                                                                                          measure, your --
17
                                                                                    17
18
                        The problem, as you pointed out,
19
     Bob, is that for traumatic brain injury, and
20
     complex orthopedic injuries, that's -- that -- that
21
     is not normally the case, although in some
22
     instances it is. I mean there are -- there are
     areas in your own region, you know, where there are
     really outstanding pediatric orthopedists in the
      Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting
```

1 /	MS. GONLAE: RIGHT.
18	DR. KANTER: rate has been
19	MS. GOHLKE: So, they dropped
20	that
21	DR. VAN DER JAGT: Right.
22	MS. GOHLKE: because it causes
23	too many problems. So, that would that be the
24	case
	Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887
	800.523.7887 12/08/2005, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.
	Page 208
1	EMSC, 12-8-2009
2	question I'm sure, and it's good to have some
3	answers.
4	DR. HALPERT: Because the whole
5	climate of this trust issue is real, too,
6	because
7	DR. VAN DER JAGT: Right.
8	DR. HALPERT: their their
9	thought is that you sent my kid away in the first
10	place, because you couldn't handle him
11	DR. VAN DER JAGT: Right.
12	DR. HALPERT: what makes me
14	want to give you may kid back now?  DR. VAN DER JAGT: Yeah. Yeah.
15	There is there is
16	DR. HALPERT: You didn't fix him.
17	You can't
18	DR. VAN DER JAGT: Exactly.
19	Yeah.
20	DR. HALPERT: It may not be
21	DR. VAN DER JAGT: And you have
22	to remember that the person who has to take care of
22	to remember that the betson who has to take cafe of

comfortable, they have bonded with the people there

very short time, they don't trust going back. And so, I think it would be, again, very different than

the neonatal, you know, but it will come up as a

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

at that medical center, even though it may be a

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Rep

DR. VAN DER JAGT: Right.

DR. VAN DER JAGT: They feel very

EMSC, 12-8-2009

1 2

19

20

21 22

23

Page 207

23

those children are the -- is a pediatrician who,

8			3	7	8	8	3

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Rep

(A recess was taken at 3:25 p.m.)

Page 209

1 EMSC, 12-8-2009 hospital, would prefer to be seeing outpatients. 3 DR. COOPER: That's correct. 4 DR. VAN DER JAGT: So, there's 5 another part of it. DR. COOPER: All right. Unless 6 7 (sic) there are no more burning questions for Bob, 8 we're going to move on. I have been asked to take

9 a very, very short break, which we will do right 10 now, and we'll come back and attempt to complete the remainder of the agenda in very, very short 11

12 order. It's three twenty-five, so no more than 13 five minutes, please.

15 (The meeting resumed at 3:30

16

14

6

14

16

17

17 DR. COOPER: We will now proceed with the E.M.S. and -- E.M.S. report and E.M.S.C. 18

19 grant report.

20 In the interest of time, of which we have precious little left, I will ask that Lee 21 22 Burns and Martha Gohlke touch upon the -- the key highlights, so we will have time for the committee 23 reports.

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

800.523.7887

Page 210

1 EMSC, 12-8-2009

2 MS. BURNS: Okay. In my new 3 role, I have to tell you that the state is in a

fiscal crisis.

9

FROM THE FLOOR: Wow.

FROM THE FLOOR: Really?

MS. BURNS: Yeah. And I knew 7

that would come as a surprise to you. 8

With all -- all seriousness, 10 the -- the budget situation is -- is bad, and

continues to be bad. We have been, on a daily 11

basis, fighting for our contractors and our program 12

13 agencies. To date, twelve of them have been

14 approved, there are nineteen total. We thought

15 that, frankly, that once the -- the -- they started

to get approved, and money got freed up, that all

of them would be approved, but since the SEMAC 17

18 meeting, there's been no -- there's been nothing

19 new moving forward. So, we recommenced our battle

20 with the division of budget. And I -- as I told

the SEMAC and the SEMSCO, we have excellent 21 22 partnership with -- with the -- our bureau of

23 budget management, and to the point where they have

been hand-delivering contracts, and you know, they

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated H

Page 211

1 EMSC, 12-8-2009

2 have been doing all that they can do.

3 So, there is no good way to put

4 this, but it is the Department's intention to make

expensive, and they're looking at other options, so

these sorts of meetings minimalist. They're 5

keep your ears open. I -- you know, towards 7

conference calls, WebExs, those sorts of things. 8

In that same vein, we 9

1.0 experienced, much to our surprise, a sudden lack of

11 prehospital care paper reports. We supply them to

12 ambulance services. The warehouse -- we sent an

13 order to the warehouse, and they called us and

said, "oh, yeah, we don't have any of those." 15 So, what had happened was our

print order had been approved in June, and because

of all of the budget issues, O.G.S.'s contract with

1.8 the new printer had never been approved. So,

19 we're -- we've been told that the order's been put

forth. P.C.R.s will be a little bit different. 20

21 They'll be in shades of gray as opposed to red and

22 black. But we're hoping to begin to receive

P.C.R.s in the not-too-distant future. 23

2.4 Ryan White. The Ryan White Act,

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated R

Page 212

1 EMSC. 12-8-2009

2 as you know, was reapproved by the feds. In an

effort to get a good handle on it, the SEMAC and

SEMSCO has -- has convened a technical advisory

5 group, which includes staff from our AIDS institute

who are experts in bloodborne diseases and the 6

regulations, so that there's more to follow with

8 that

3

We discussed with our -- with the 9

10 SEMSCO particularly something called project

11 management. I think your group not necessarily so

important, because you're -- you have very focused 12

13 tasks for the next couple months, that is your

14 stakeholders meeting. But I would be remiss if I

15 didn't tell you that as you convene your meetings,

you need to stay focused, you need to stay on-task, 16

17 and you need to complete doable projects.

1.8 Our partners in the SEMSCO tend

19 to come up - I -- I victimize my friends in the

20 systems committee - we're going to change Part 800

and update that. Well, we need to do that, there's 21

22 no disputing that, but the reality is that you

23 can't update Part 800 in one year, or decade, and

2.4 so what we have -- what we're going to be doing Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

1

EMSC, 12-8-2009

Page 214

```
800.523.7887
                     12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Re
                                                      Page 213
1
                        EMSC, 12-8-2009
 2
     with the -- with our councils is just trying to
 3
     keep them focused and on-task and doing workable
     and attainable projects.
 4
5
                        You -- you may also have been
     following the use of blood and blood products by
     prehospital care providers. That continues. Ed,
7
     just before he retired, went before the blood and
8
9
     tissue council, they are very positive about the
10
     regulatory change, which would include advanced
     life support providers monitoring and
11
12
     administering -- well, monitoring blood during
13
     critical care transfers. So, that sort of
     dovetails into your last discussion.
14
15
                        The next -- the regulations
     are -- are in the hands of our lawyers. The next
16
     step is that they go to the Governor's Office on
17
     Regulatory Reform. If there are no changes, they
18
19
     get -- they get published for sixty-day comment
20
     period, then they come back for final approval to
21
     the blood council.
```

you updated though, that does progress. Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

800.523.7887

800 523 7887

2 I mentioned the respiratory 3 training program. Jim is out there doing -- it's respiratory training and etiquette and fit testing train-the-trainers. He did his first program in Watertown at the end of -- well, I -- I think Friday night. He was a little disappointed that 7 only eleven people showed up. I think -- and this 9 caught my attention as Tim was speaking earlier, 10 one of the issues from a prehospital care perspective is that there's so much information, 11 all the time, that E.M.S. tends to focus on what is 12 interesting to them, and they lose interest in 13 14 things very quickly. 15 So, they're at a point where we have spent about a year now -- well, actually, more 16 than that starting with SARS and seasonal flu, you 17 18 know, barraging them with as much information as we 19 can, under the logic that more is better, and 20 they'll be better prepared, and now we're 21 concerned, as we usually are, when we get to this 22 point that all they're hearing is "blah, blah, blah, blah, blah." You don't have to commit that 23 to minutes. Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Ro Page 215

I'm hoping that this occurs

sometime before summer of 2010. So, just to keep

1 EMSC. 12-8-2009

2 So, that's a concern in this

training program. So, with the help of our county 3

4 coordinators and anybody who stands still long

5 enough, we're beating the bushes to get people to

6 these training classes.

7 Does that -- did you raise your

8 hand?

9

14

20

21

22

23

MR. CZAPRANSKI: No.

1.0 MS BURNS Oh

MR. CZAPRANSKI: But all the 11

12 information the bureau puts down when we do all our

13 weekly updates, we par it down.

MS. BURNS: Thank you.

15 And we par it down, too.

MR. CZAPRANSKI: Okay. 16

17 MS. BURNS: We, with the help of

1.8 the SEMAC, are about to update our medical

19 direction policy statement, which you may or may

not be familiar with. It was put out a couple

years ago -- a while ago actually. This actually

22 Jeanne Alicandro from Suffolk County helped me put

it together. It's essentially a policy statement 23

to assist E.M.S. service medical directors in

Associated Renorters Int'l . Inc. 12/08/2009. Albanu. NV. Advisory Committee Meeting

Page 216

1 EMSC. 12-8-2009

2 understanding really what the job is, what their

responsibility is. 3

Yeah. The one you're thinking of 4

is decades. A decade and a half. 5

What we did, we updated the 6

medical director policy statement specifically to 7

address -- it -- it -- it did not exclude pediatric 8

9 patients, but it didn't encourage pediatric

patients. So, we've updated it with some minor 1.0

11 changes to include patients of all ages. That also

comports with the E.M.S. for children grant 12

13 process.

14 Also of interest to you, is that

15 the SEMAC brought forward a proposal that was

approved by the council to -- to amend Part 824, 16

17 that's the equipment on ambulance -- ambulances

regulations, to include -- and two -- these are two 1.8

19 separate regulatory changes, one is to require an

A.E.D. capable of defibrillating patients of all 20

ages, or a defibrillator capable of defibrillating 21

22 patients of all ages, and the second was to require

23 that all ambulances carry EpiPen or epinephrine for

2.4 patients of all ages.

EMSC 12-8-2009

Page 218

	800.523.7887 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Intl., Inc. Page 217
1	EMSC, 12-8-2009
2	There is some wording to that.
3	We are working with them to do that. And as a part
4	of that, we may bring forward to the SEMSCO
5	an an we're planning on bringing forward to
6	the SEMSCO an updated equipment list, which will
7	clearly visit the federal suggested guidelines for
8	pediatric equipment, specifically at the B.L.S.
9	level, because the regulations are basic life
10	support. So, it won't it won't address A.L.S.,
11	but we'll do what we can to address the the
12	B.L.S. needs.
13	And we'll we'll there'll be
14	more on that. And just so you know, New York's
15	the SEMAC approved New York City protocols - jump
16	in here - that allow B.L.S. ambulances who who
17	are already equipped with EpiPens to utilize them
18	in in a severe asthmatic attack after they've
19	done the Albuterol nebulizer. So, that protocol
20	updates the New York City B.L.S. protocols.
21	And the last thing I have is
22	we're very excited as I was sitting here, our
23	G.T.S.C. grant, which has to do with electronic
24	data collection and the NEMSIS dataset, we have
	Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

1	EMSC, 12-8-2009
2	we're about this close to an executed contract with
3	a company who will assist New York State in
4	developing a state bridge, which will allow us to
5	take data from all different types of vendors, put
6	it into a NEMSIS-compliant dataset, push it to
7	NEMSIS, and improve our prehospital data collection
8	abilities and the data that we're collecting, and
9	that's also covers your agenda item on NEMSIS
10	DR. COOPER: Thank you.
11	So, I presume that that is a
12	bridge to somewhere as opposed to a bridge to
13	nowhere?
14	MS. BURNS: Hopefully it's lot
15	cheaper than the bridge to nowhere.
16	DR. COOPER: Martha?
17	Oh, any questions for for Lee?
18	DR. HALPERT: Yeah.
19	DR. COOPER: John.
20	DR. HALPERT: Yeah. A question
21	on the New York City epi auto-injector program you
22	mentioned. Would that be specific to pediatrics,
23	or that's all players, or?
24	MS. BURNS: I think what they
	Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.788

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. Page 219

EMSC, 12-8-2009

it's -- it is not age -- it is to all patients, but 2

3 the age -- thirty-three jumps into my mind, and  ${\tt I}$ 

can't remember why.

1

5 MS. CHIUMENTO: Yeah.

Thirty-three, I think, was the maximum -- that they 6

7 can give them without medical control. Over

thirty-three they added medical control. 8

DR. HALPERT: So, it's a standing 9

1.0 order for E.M.T.s to utilize Epi auto-injector up

11 to age thirty-three in the setting of respiratory

12 stress questionable, or is probable, in asthmatics

as your -- something like that. 13

14 MS. GOHLKE: I think they're --

15 like that

22

MS. CHIUMENTO: You know, Ann's 16

17 shaking her head over here, so she may be more

specific than  $\operatorname{--}$  but that was my recollection of 1.8

19 the discussion, so --

20 DR. HALPERT: Okay.

MS. CHIUMENTO: -- go ahead. 21

MS. FITTON: I'd be happy to look

800.523.7887

at the protocol for you, but I believe the issue  $% \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) +\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) +\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) \left($ 23

was that, first of all, the downside --

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

Page 220

1 EMSC, 12-8-2009

2 MS. GHOLKE: Ann, could you just

grab a mic?

MS. FITTON: -- is that with

EpiPens for asthma patients is that we need to put 5

the education piece in there as well as making sure 6

that we're only doing this in the event that we

cannot get an A.L.S. resource there. 8

9 DR. HALPERT: Uh-huh.

MS. FITTON: So, the -- you know, 1.0

it's not -- it's -- it's -- the discussion here is 11

12 almost as though E.M.T.s would be just

13 administering  ${\tt epi}$  on the basis of their assumptions

that this is an asthma call. 14

15 DR. HALPERT: Right.

MS. FITTON: There are specific 16

17 criteria for them to be able to do this. It has to

be, first of all, a demonstrated inability of the 18

19 system to deliver an A.L.S. resource to their

location in a reasonable time. And I believe that 20

time -- and, again, I'm speaking for E.M.S. 21

22 operations here, I might be a little bit off of for

this, but within a ten-minute upper -- upper limit. 23

2.4 So, if you have a child, or an

Page 222

```
800.523.7887
                                                      Page 221
 1
                        EMSC, 12-8-2009
 2
     adult, particularly an adult less than
 3
     thirty-three, thirty-three was based on the
     American Heart age for patients who should be
     getting aspirin, et cetera, for chest pain, where
     we think that chest pain at thirty-three and above
     has a higher significance of having a -- a cardiac
     implication, therefore, thirty-three became the
 9
     cutoff for this, based on A.H.A. criteria. So --
10
     so, it's -- it's -- it's just not that simple --
     that -- that -- that simplistic, that E.M.T.s will
11
12
     be delivering epinephrine. It is that the system
13
     is so overworked that we're unable to deliver that
14
                       DR. COOPER: Was -- was there's a
15
16
     low-end age on that?
17
                       MS. FITTON: That -- that -- that
     has yet to happen. I'd just like to tell you that
18
19
     that is yet to happen.
20
                        DR. COOPER: Okay. But there's
     no low-end age on that? That's age zero that
22
     they're --?
23
                       MS. BURNS: I think there is a
     low end age.
      Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting
                                                      800.523.7887
```

1	EMSC, 12-8-2009
2	MS. FITTON: Yes, that's also
3	based on criteria that there has to be history of
4	asthma
5	MS. BURNS: I think there is a
6	low end.
7	DR. COOPER: Yeah.
8	MS. FITTON: there has to be a
9	diagnosed history of asthma, et cetera. So
10	MS. BURNS: It think there was a
11	low end.
12	MS. FITTON: it it would
13	be
14	MS. BURNS: I don't remember what
15	it was but there was
16	MS. FITTON: I believe the lowest
17	age is is age one.
18	DR. COOPER: Okay. All right.
19	Martha?
20	MS. GOHLKE: Just want to draw
21	your attention to the dates for next year that
22	it's an all inclusive list, that includes our other
23	council meetings, so you just scan through, you'll
24	see E.M.S.C. in there. The May 4th date is going
	Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

Page 223

to be by Webinar, which Mr. Tayler is going to help -- help me learn how to do with you all folks as guinea pigs from the E.M.S.C. committee. So, you can plan accordingly. You -- you won't need to travel on that day. You just need to --. DR. VAN DER JAGT: I'm sorry. Which date was that? MS. GOHLKE: May 4th.

EMSC, 12-8-2009

9 MR. VAN DER JAGT: May 4th. 1.0 DR. COOPER: Martha, may I just 11

12 suggest that we might want to consider, since it's 13 going to be by Webinar rather than in person, and the hotel dates don't matter, that maybe we move it after the stakeholder meeting.

14 15 MS. GOHLKE: No, I don't think 16 17 it's a good idea. I strategically put it there in 1.8 case there was last minute details that we need to 19 take care of or talk about, and being that it's by Webinar, it's a good way. 20 DR. COOPER: Okay.

21 22 MS. GOHLKE: It won't cost

23 anybody to touch base.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

2.4

And if the feds don't look upon

Page 224

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Re EMSC. 12-8-2009 1 2 my stakeholders meeting as one of the four quarterly meetings of this committee, you can fall back on the Webinar as being the fourth meeting and we meet the grant requirement. DR. COOPER: Okay. 6 MS. GOHLKE: So, there's --8 there's many reasons why to keep it on the calendar. So -- and then -- what else did I want 9 1.0 to sav? 11

Oh, the -- the -- the stakeholders meeting -- we'd love to have everybody there. We have limited funding, okay, to -- to get everybody there, but if you -- if you really want to be at the table, just let me know now, so I can start planning and figure out how we're going to pay for travel for you to be there. We -- we may possibly be able to get everybody there, but it depends on a lot of other factors. The money is coming directly from the grant, which your travel now doesn't come from the grant for these meetings, so there's a little balancing act we have to do.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

2.4

I just wanted to let you know Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

1

EMSC, 12-8-2009 going to have a chance to give any input on it.

Page 226

	800.523.7887 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., In
	Page 22
1	EMSC, 12-8-2009
2	that the the Caris Foundation, and their
3	their steroid for the adrenal insufficiency went
4	through the SEMAC and SEMSCO last week with Dr.
5	Cooper's revisions that he made to our document
6	that the document that got approved is in your
7	folders there, if you're curious. It just puts
8	Solu-Cortef on the state formulary for A.L.S.
9	providers, and it opens the door for them to put it
10	on their regional protocols, if they so choose.
11	So, it's still a regional
12	decision whether or not it's going to be, you know,
13	in the standing orders or not, but at least it
14	opens the door, and it lets them know that we think
15	it's a good idea. Okay.
16	So, the NEMSIS data, the only
17	thing I want to add to what Lee talked about is
18	Sharon has been helping out with this a lot, and
19	you know, we've put it to your in front of your
20	noses for your input. Now, is the time if if

So, if you want to -- if you want to give input, please e-mail Sharon as soon as possible, so you can -- so you can be heard. I just wanted to mention, because this -- many of the nurses in the room may find 7 this interesting. You can get your mandated 9 reporter training online for free as your 10 recertification or C.M.E. requirements through State Ed. The Office of Children and Family 11 Services has a two-hour C.M.E. program for mandated 13 A link, if it's not on our Web 15 site now, it will be shortly to the online training. It's free. It's twenty-four/seven. You can take it at your own pace. It goes directly to 17 State Ed letting them know that you've taken it --18 taken it, and they can track it if you need to with them, and you can also print out a certificate, and it's available for E.M.S. providers, too. It's 21 22 like nysmandatedreporter.org, I believe. But you 23 can find it on our Web site. Let's see. We did add -- we did Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'1., Inc

E.M.S.C. folks want input to what data --

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

prehospital data we're collecting in the state

because we're -- we're revising what we're doing,

now is the time; okay? Because shortly you're not

22

1

2

9

Page 227

EMSC, 12-8-2009

add -- we talked about this a meeting or two ago. 3 one of the grant requirements was that transporting 4 vehicles have -- for children have to have their protocols accessible to them on the scene and 5 during transport, so we've added that to the 6

medical direction policy of the bureau, that it has 8 to be either on the person or on the rigs, you

know, for the sake of children. And adults, we 1.0 have them for both, but it came from this grant for

children. So, we did get that -- we did get that 11

12 on board, literally.

13 We talked a lot about extra 14 money, and the fact that the federal E.M.S.C. 15 program believes that they're going to be funded 16 better than ever in the coming year. We're still 17 on, I guess, what's it's, continuation funding -- I 1.8 can't remember what the proper terminology is, so 19 2010 funding hasn't gone through yet. I e-mailed the project officer, and let her know that we had a 20 21 bunch of ideas that we've been tossing around that 22 we would like to know how we could get access to 23 any extra funding, and she said she'll let us know

Page 228

1 EMSC, 12-8-2009

2 planted, and she knows that we're eager to hear

more about it. 3

4 I talked about the stakeholders

meeting. So -- and one other comment is just that 5

the subcommittee meetings in the morning, you know, 6

we're restructuring this meeting that we start the

8 general meeting at eleven, and we do subcommittees

9 early. There were several people here that were on

1.0 time that are part of subcommittees that the rest

11 of the subcommittee wasn't here. So, either

12 they -- they didn't get the communication on what

13 time people were collecting -- I just don't think

14

it's fair that some people are, you know, showing

15 up on time and not getting the communication

16 whether or not their subcommittee's meeting, or if

17 it's meeting at nine-thirty or ten, or you know,

18 it's just -- so keep that in mind, especially the

19 chairs, that you've got to communicate better with

20

your committee, and let them know what time you're

meeting, because it's -- it's not fair, for 21

22 travel -- people have to get up at an insane hour

to get here. So, just out of respect for them. 23

2.4 Okav. That's it.

as soon as possible. So, at least we got a seed

1

EMSC, 12-8-2009

Page 230

	800.523.7887 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.
	Page 229
1	EMSC, 12-8-2009
2	DR. COOPER: Thank you, Martha.
3	Subcommittee reports, I think
4	we've covered in interfacility. I'll just say for
5	Nominations, that the Nomination Committee meeting
6	did meet this morning, and came up with several
7	potential names.
8	Sharon and Ann, Education?
9	MS. CHIUMENTO: Yes. I had sent
10	out a patient transfer decision table. This is a
11	first a first go at trying to take some of the
12	different categories of patients that are out there
13	in the literature already, and trying to see what
14	would be the needs so we can start to develop
15	educational documents for hospitals, you know,
16	prehospital environments, ambulatory care centers,
17	all that type of thing.
18	The first go-around is primarily
19	for the hospitals, so interfacility transfer either
20	from E.D. to E.D., or interfacility from a from
21	a floor. Originally, I was going to try to do one

be all end all. In our discussions, we kind of decide that maybe it would be better to look at the acute care settings first, and then look at the

more chronic care needs later on. So, if somebody 2 3 need to be going over because of rehab, that might be, you know, a different set of needs then for somebody who's going because of acute care -- of -of fractures, or whatever it might happen to be. So -- so, we're going to look at more the acute setting. 9 I -- I have some copies of the 10 document. I would really like everybody's input 11 because, you know, obviously, we're all coming from different backgrounds. Those of you who are 12 in-hospital folks are going to have a much better 13 idea of what you want to see in patients who are 15 coming to you. What kind of needs you, you know, what kinds of -- of transport will they need -- all that type of thing. 17 So, the -- I'll -- I'll pass 18 19 around -- I think I have eight copies here, so 20 anybody who's interested in having a copy, based on 21 some of the changes we made today, I will do an 22 updated document, and we'll send that one out by 23 e-mail. But if you want this, so that you just have something on -- on hand to start looking at, Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'1., Inc

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

22

23

2.4

Page 231

800.523.7887

1 EMSC, 12-8-2009 2 please -- please -- please take it. And then, once we finish that, then we'll move on to the other --3 4 the other populations that would be transferring patients, such as -- such as ambulatory care 5 centers. So that's where we are at the moment. 6 7 And please, any input you can give us, that would be really useful. Okay. 8 9 DR. COOPER: Thanks. Okay. Under old business, the 1.0 11 E.M.S.C. dialogues, we were able to get the -- the approval of the Division of Legal Affairs to allow 12 us to maintain the behavioral health specialist as 13 14 one of our members in a voting capacity. The 15 language seems a little bit awkward, so we have made a suggestion to some alternative language, and 16 17 we'll see how that flies. But in concept it seems 1.8 as though it has been approved, so we will put that 19 on hold until the next meeting. The NEMSIS data -- data elements 20 21 have already been covered. 22 Before we go to new business,

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Re 1 EMSC. 12-8-2009 2 have been covered. Our major issue was the -- was the Caris protocol, which as you heard, was approved. And I think other issues have been made --5 6 MS. CHIUMENTO: I had just a 7 couple --8 MR. COOPER: Sharon, go ahead, 9 please. MS. CHIUMENTO: -- things. 1.0 11 The E.M.C. guideline on education 12 on new drugs -- so, a new drug is added into a 13 particular regions protocols, there -- there is now 14 a standardized format for how they're going to

educate their -- their providers on the use of that 15 16 drug; indications, counterindications, side 17 effects, all the kinds of things that we would 18 normally see when a new drug comes on the market, 19 is now a standardized format for E.M.S. as well. In the past, it's been whatever 20 21 they felt like educating, or however they wanted to 22 train, and there was no formalized mechanism. Now, 23 there will be a formalized template that they can 2.4

we'll briefly touch upon SEMSCO, SEMAC and STAC, I

think most of the key issues from -- from SEMAC

Page 232

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc

Page 234

Page 233

EMSC, 12-8-2009

There was a naloxone demo project

that was internasal naloxone by B.L.S. providers in

the Albany region. So, that's something that will

be looked at. It's not going to affect most of our

patients, but it could affect some of our

adolescent population.

8 And then, there was a discussion 9 on Tamiflu distribution by E.M.S. in epidemic 10 situations. And again, right now, it's just the preliminaries to getting the information together. 11 It would be information that would be provided to 12 regions, and then the regions would have to then 13 14 make the decisions as to whether or not to utilize 15 that -- that mechanism if there was an epidemic. 16 So, those are just couple of other little things we touched on. 17 18 Oh, one other thing and that's

protocols. Please, the pediatric protocols that I
sent out, did not get discussed at this last SEMAC
meeting. The next SEMAC meeting is before our next
E.M.S.C. Committee, and I know Dr. van der Jagt was
looking at some of them last night, did find a

couple of issue that he (sic) was -- some concerns

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

800.523.788

1 EMSC, 12-8-2009 he (sic) had. Please get those back to me, so that 2 when we get to discussing that at the -- at the SEMAC and at the Medical Standards, I will be able to back -- bring back the input of this group as to whether or not something that's in the protocol is either not safe, or not recommended, or whether we want to make a recommendation that's not currently in the protocols. 9 10 DR. VAN DER JAGT: Uh-huh. 11 Sharon, could I just comment on that? Sharon's, as usual with his 12 excellent work on all these prehospital care 13 14 protocols is just outstanding. I would really 15 endorse what Sharon says, because as you go through these prehospital care protocols, which is basically a -- a compilation of everything that is 17 18 out there, it is quite amazing what people are 19 allowed to do in their various areas. I was pretty 20 floored actually last night. 21 All the way from, you know, 22 R.S.I., which is, of course, understandable for

Associated Reporters Int'l. Inc. 12/08/2009. Albany. NY. Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

0.523.7887

1

14

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., In

Page 235

EMSC, 12-8-2009

2 being given, there's -- I mean there's all kinds of

3  $\,\,$  things in these protocols, and I -- there are

4 dosing issues. There are a lot of dosing problems.

5 So, I would -- again, I think one of the reasons we

6 have this Committee is to make sure that we have

7 input into these prehospital care protocols,

8 because if mistakes get made, or if there is a

9 problem out there prehospital care, you may not

10 have a good outcome, and that makes me very

11 worried, so --.

12 DR. HALPERT: I would just add as

13 a continuance to that, having attended a few of

those meetings as an observer, I think they are

15 fairly comprehensive in their review of these

16 protocols. It would surprise me if there are

17 tremendous discrepancies, or concerns or mistakes

18 out there. It's taken me a while to get my arms

19  $\,$  around the fact that a state body is really

20 actively reviewing and trying to standardize all

21 these protocols. I'm kind of a -- a local medical

22 control guy historically, but be it as it may, I  $\operatorname{--}$ 

23  $\,$  I -- I think it's -- it would be great for us to

 $24\,$   $\,$  sit down and review these ourselves, so that we are

800.523.7887

23

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc

Page 236

800 523 7887

1 EMSC, 12-8-2009

2  $\,$  confident at our level that things are -- are

squared up and by the book. But so far, it seems

paramedics particularly, but then there's, you

know, procedural sedation, there's antibiotics

4 like at least there's been a fair amount of vetting

 $\,\,$  of these protocols through the state mechanism.

6 DR. VAN DER JAGT: All I can say

7 is read what Sharon has put together.

8 DR. COOPER: Point well -- points

9 well noted by both. Thank you.

10 With respect to STAC, the work in

11 the STAC is focused, I think, on three major things

12  $\,$  at the present time: First, the ongoing rewriting

13 of the regulations. Second, formation of joint

14 group with the SEMAC to look at prehospital

15 tourniquet use. And third, the development and the

17 going to go out to all trauma centers to provide an

18 interim look at trauma center operations in between

19 formal on-site visits.

2.4

20 The Education Committee continues

continues to do its excellent work in terms of

21 to do its good work in terms of arranging for

22 prehospital trauma care programs for the Vita

22 prehospital trauma care programs for the Vital

23 Signs Conference, and the Registry Committee

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

EMSC, 12-8-2009

Page 238

```
Page 237
                        EMSC, 12-8-2009
     updating the registry to keep it, you know,
 3
     consistent, timely and consonant with the national
     trauma dataset.
 5
                        Mike, are there any other key
     issues that you feel --
 7
                        MR. TAYLER: No, that was it.
                        DR. COOPER: -- you --?
 8
 9
                        MR. TAYLER: I mentioned it.
10
                        MS. GOHLKE: Okay.
                        DR. COOPER: Thank you. So --
                        MR. TAYLER: That's complete.
12
13
                        DR. COOPER: -- so, I believe we
14
     have covered everything on the formal agenda.
15
                        I will now combine the new
16
     business and round robin sections of our meeting.
17
     We are two minutes over time, I apologize for that.
18
     But I do think we've got the rest of the agenda
19
     done in pretty record time. Thank you all for
     cooperating in that endeavor.
21
                        Is there any new business?
22
                        Does anybody have anything that
23
     they want to add to our deliberations today?
                        Well, hearing none, we will stand
        siated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting
```

1	EMSC, 12-8-2009
2	adjourned until our next meeting, which is, Martha,
3	on?
4	MS. GOHLKE: March 2nd.
5	DR. COOPER: March 2nd, here at
6	the Crowne Plaza.
7	Okay. Thank you very much. And
8	we will see you all then. In the meantime, have a
9	healthy and happy holiday season. And if you are
10	driving home this evening, please be careful, it's
11	my understanding that a storm is anticipated.
12	(The meeting concluded at 4:02
13	p.m.)
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
	Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

Page 239

EMSC, 12-8-2009

I, Howard P. Hubbard, do hereby certify that the foregoing was taken by me, in the cause, at the time and place, as stated in the caption hereto, at Page 1 hereof; that the foregoing typewritten transcription, consisting of pages number 1 to 238, inclusive, is a true record prepared by me and completed by Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. from materials provided by me.

Howard P. Hubbard, Reporter

Date

14 rhph/tjg/pllm

15

2

3

4

6

8

9

1.0

11

12

13

16

17 1.8

19 20

21 22

23 2.4

800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

abbreviate 135:20 abbreviated 135:21 abilities 218:8 ability 34:5 107:16 150:11 201:21 able 4:17,18,18 36:24 97:3 112:4 136:14 156:7 166:7 172:2 183:10 185:11 186:13 220:17 224:18 231:11 234.4 absentee 61:19 absolutely 53:10 125:23 Academy 8:10 49:8 61:5 accelerate 9:12 acceptable 192:20 access 26:24 107:11 155:18 169:8 170:10 227-22 accessible 161:20 227:5 accident 131:7 132:4 136:7,11 137:12,14 accidents 131:3 accommodate 103:18 accountable 171:5 accounts 141:15 172:21 183.9 accreditation 163:2 accurate 144:20 ACEP 68:15 acid 76:14 act 131:8 211:24 224:22 acting 4:14 178:15 action 9:19 30:24 32:7 36:3 38:4.8 50:2.15 58-13 149-13 actions 40:19 active 4:23 22:14 actively 22:16 235:20 admit 189:5 activities 17:21 25:9

acts 131:9 actual 14:6 23:11 27:4 52:9 acuity 199:12 acute 13:2 14:21 16:2 26:5 36:12 38:8 43:11 43:12 46:13 51:21 52:3 62:15 91:20 96:8 229:24 230:5,7 add 186:24 187:18 206:6 225:17 226:24 227:2 235:12 237:23 added 201:12 219:8 227:6 232:12 adding 143:10 addition 3:16 6:18 additional 47:16 65:23 76:23 124:9.12 additions 5:20 address 38:2 115:8 126:20 189:22 216:8 217:10.11 addressed 35:23 106:15 123:6 195:9 198:3 adequate 107:2 adhere 69:5 adhered 108:19 adjourned 238:2 adjusted 11:12 adjusting 11:13 administer 91:3 administered 110:21 administering 213:12 220:13 Administration 135:11 administrative 5:2 admission 172:2,3

135:13 162:4,4

activity 8:14 67:10,13,20 ado 159:15 adolescent 92:19 233:7 adrenal 225:3 ads 70:14 adult 15:13 162:14 165:11 166:3,17 172:5 174:11 221:2,2 adults 10:2 121:15 147:4 227:9 advanced 115:2 143:21 213:10 advantage 8:14 advice 56:3 74:6,20 84:17 92:24 113:2 114:11 advise 74:19 advisor 184:2 advisory 1:4 3:6 8:17 56:24 151:21 152:3 212:4 afebrile 89:18 Affairs 231:12 affect 77:14 87:15 90:16 233:5,6 afford 108:16 afraid 33:16 afternoon 111:19 158:13 age 68:17,19 79:9 84:8 86:2 87:4 133:16 138:8 141:5 142:6 219:2,3,11 221:4,16,21,21,24 222:17.17 agencies 8:9 121:2 210:13 agency 8:5 23:6 137:5 200:5 agenda 6:14,15 157:24 209:11 218:9 237:14,18 agendas 8:20 ages 31:6 79:10 216:11 216:21,22,24

admissions 163:24

assistance 22:19

attempts 121:6

Page 241 ago 49:3 121:14 151:19 ambulances 115:24 antivirus 89:18 anti-asthma 46:10 168:17,23 169:11 180:9 216:17,23 217:16 anybody 48:14 158:23 180:12 183:16.22 ambulatory 229:16 197:15 203:4 215:21 21 231.5 215.4 223.23 230.20 amend 216:16 237-22 227.2 amendments 13:10 agree 14:14 39:16 196:8 anyplace 70:16 anyway 50:21 65:3 198:4 American 29:2 48:24 agreed 14:12 49:8,9 165:6 170:24 184:18 203:5 agreement 200:4 201:15 221:4 apartment 46:16 amount 35:11,13 178:17 201:19 apiece 116:7 apologize 237:17 agreements 201:2,4,17 191:11 204:20 236:4 202.8 amplification 76:14 apologizing 39:6 apparently 38:9,14 ahead 75:2,5 120:8 analogous 180:16 124:6 219:21 232:8 analyze 12:3 AIDS 212:5 and/or 138:13 APPEARANCES 2:2 air 23:24 anecdotal 116:23 appeared 203:5,6 airways 31:16 anecdotally 108:18 Applications 148:2 alarming 101:6 anesthesia 120:21 apply 121:14 Albany 1:12 109:7,14 appointment 111:17,18 angles 60:5 Ann 2:4 115:6 116:19 233.4 112:11 113:7 albuterol 40:6 217:19 220:2 229:8 appreciate 48:17 66:15 alcohol-based 70:10 annual 134:5 136:3 Alicandro 215:22 approach 43:8 45:19 Ann's 219:16 allergy 90:21,24,24 answer 61:14 80:13 60:16 190:8 allocate 122:3 99:11 104:17 105:6 approaching 156:11 allocation 119:18 123:7 106:16,19 107:18 appropriate 104:9 160:22 163:8 177:11 152:19 158:10 163:20 allow 14:18 44:19 79:21 190:15 155:16 217:16 218:4 193:16,16 204:10 231:12 answered 105:14 appropriately 176:3 allowed 44:24 45:5 197:17 201:22 answers 121:13 122:2 approval 5:18,23 213:20 155:16 183:2 208:3 234:19 allowing 115:2 antibiotic 77:14 92:10 231:12 allows 23:17 antibiotics 234:24 approvals 140:12 alluded 100:17 approved 86:24 87:2 anticipated 238:11 alternative 231:16 99:15 210:14.16.17 anticipating 100:3 antiviral 75:4 76:6 77:10 211:16,18 216:16 alternatives 86:13.15 77:12 79:24 83:22,23 125:23 217:15 225:6 231:18 amantadine 78:7,9 84:5 85:4,11 88:14 232:4 amazing 234:18 90:15 92:18 approximate 144:14 ambulance 136:18 antivirals 84:19 92:11 area 10:11 26:14,15,17 211:12 216:17 100:8 26:21 28:12,16 30:16 Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

38:4 41:16 67:22 88:18 93:24 98:7 117:19 125:16 131:14 142:21 146.6 153.2 162.18 166:15 170:17,17 176:5 197:18 198:3,11 areas 10:14 11:9 24:6 25:21 26:22 102:24 142:5 149:20 170:17 198:15 205:23 234:19 arguably 179:18 argue 174:8 arguing 162:22 argument 180:21 armed 35:13 arms 25:11 235:18 arose 183:23 188:13 arranging 236:21 arrest 50:10 arrived 46:12 art 21:4 65:4 165:14 198:14 Arthur 2:3 article 49:6 asked 35:24 40:18 105:6 126:22 153:6 187:14 209:8 asking 152:11 163:18 177:22 183:7 aspect 182:23 196:12 199:5.22 aspects 28:9 36:12 125:20 171:6 aspirin 90:5 221:5 assault 152:23 assay 76:13,24 assessed 19:11 138:11.11 138:18 assignment 5:15 assist 58:14 126:23 140:15 215:24 218:3

attended 99:21 109:7 assistant 4:13 associate 3:10.17 110:10 235:13 attending 159:7 188:23 associated 163:21 166:11 178:5 239:8 attention 72:21 214:9 association 31:13 38:14 222:21 48:24 49:9 50:7,9 attenuated 68:20,22 105:2 166:23 167:6 atypical 73:22 182:3 191:4 audience 159:21 associations 46:15 182:4 Australia 91:8 authorization 78:24 190:20 assume 147:21 181:16 79.21 assuming 126:12 authorized 83:24 assumptions 220:13 automated 143:10,23 Assurance 3:11 auto-injector 218:21 asthma 6:21 7:6,8,17,22 219:10 7:23 8:3,5,7,12,22,24 availability 39:24 9:6,18,19 10:2,22 12:2 available 15:4 33:7,13 47:5 55:21 70:11 82:10 12:17 14:5 15:3,15 16:6.10.23 17:3.11 18:4 107:12 111:8 120:20 18:23 19:2 20:12 21:6 139:3 155:17 166:18 21:14 22:4,7 23:4,5,8 169:5 226:21 23:14,16 24:6,11,15 average 12:12 149:22 25:4 26:5,7 28:10 168:18 30:10.24 31:12 32:10 avoid 62:17 aware 46:14,23 47:7 34:7 36:2,15 38:2,4,8 49:15 73:9 100:8 198:7 40:17 41:22.24 45:3.24 47:7,20 48:7 49:14,22 awareness 8:23 49:24 50:15,24 51:16 awkward 231:15 51:24 52:24 53:2 54:22 Aye 6:7,8 **A.A.P** 170:24 62:7 65:10,17 66:16 91:15,15,17 220:5,14 A.E.D 216:20 222:4,9 A.E.D.s 49:11,20 asthmatic 34:16 45:2 **A.H.A** 221:9 **A.H.R.O** 165:19 46:4 217:18 asthmatics 54:18 219:12 A.L.S 26:4 217:10 220:8 asthma-friendly 17:18 220:19 221:14 225:8 30:13 a.m 1:10 3:3 attack 47:21 217:18 attainable 213:4 baby 89:17 attempt 209:10 back 11:13 14:11 27:16

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

Page 244

800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

42:17 45:20 53:22 54:3 57:9.23 60:13 64:7.7.21 65:20 66:12 69:16 81:22 88:20 95:15 102:21 118:4 127:12 134:10,11,17,24 135:4 149:11 158:18 161:6 162:18 178:23 180:10 198:13 200:18.22 204:: 205:14 206:9 207:5,16 207:22 208:13 209:10 213:20 224:4 234:2,5,5 backed 110:20 background 151:9 152:20 156:23 191:24 backgrounds 230:12 backing 181:9 back-to-back 33:5 back-transported 179:7 bacterial 89:22 90:3 bad 169:4 192:19 210:10 210:11 bag 125:11 bagging 125:3 127:12 balances 161:12 balancing 224:22 bandied 40:6 bar 10:7 104:20 barcoded 101:10 barraging 214:18 barrier 169:8 barriers 178:12 base 75:20 223:23 based 42:6 44:5 57:22 117:23 148:15 221:3,9 222:3 230:20 baseline 187:3 basic 64:10 83:22 159:18 217:9 basically 81:6 97:19 111:18 112:16 184:4

234:17 basing 128:3 basis 26:8 55:22 59:20 62:4 75:20 122:19 158:23 183:5 210:12 220:13 battle 210:19 beating 215:5 becoming 45:8 144:8 beds 168:14,17 beef 181:23 182:23 began 49:11 beginning 160:15 begins 174:4 behavioral 10:3 231:13 believe 3:19 5:19 60:12 66:8 95:9 107:4 110:2 115:17,18 131:5 140:10 157:18 219:23 220:20 222:16 226:22 237:13 believes 227:15 belong 117:8,9 beneficial 139:4 benefit 121:22 122:11 168:6,9 174:8 177:12 180:8 185:5 benefited 182:19 benefits 23:14 180:20 181:24 benign 91:20 best 19:11 20:24 85:10 87:11 139:14 145:8 161:2 164:8 170:9 182:3,4 Beth 119:17 bets 103:4.4 better 7:11 34:10,23 35:6 92:12 138:17 151:14 160:9 162:13 163:21 174:21 177:16

204:24 214:19,20 227:16 228:19 229:23 230:13 beyond 173:4 180:4 bicycle 142:10 big 8:23 9:4 11:15 22:9 23:21 26:20 52:12 74:13 86:17 93:8 102:19 115:15 157:2 173:18 176:9 195:13 202:14 bigger 120:13 178:23 biggest 15:22 21:11 23:15 54:20 180:6 bilateral 91:23 bills 40:5 Binghamton 170:17 bit 3:20 13:4 23:18 43:18 48:19 52:14 74:8 92:12 106:14 129:6 132:2 138:17 139:2 171:9 189:12 198:20 211:20 220:22 231:15 black 211:22 blah 214:22,22,23,23,23 block 103:18 111:17 blood 213:6,6,8,12,21 bloodborne 212:6 bloody 138:19,21 bluish 72:22 board 34:6 47:2 48:13 227:12 boat 32:12 Bob 36:10 82:2,7,17 119:13,21 123:3 124:17 125:14 155:13 156:10 156:13,18 179:14 191:21 196:22 202:19 205:19 207:8 209:7 body 56:24 163:2 235:19 bonded 207:20

800.523.7887 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

bronchodialated 33:5

bronchodilating 40:13

brought 190:2 216:15

**Broome** 147:11

buckled 136:17

211:17

227:7

bureaus 16:21

burn 172:13

burning 209:7

burns 2:8 4:8 106:21

107:23 108:6,15,24

109:4,10,14,20,23

110:7,9 114:23 136:4

Bureau's 149:17

Buckle-Up 150:13

Buffalo 94:8 97:24

building 203:19

bullet 57:10 64:6

bunch 150:7,16 227:21

burden 9:18 130:22

4:15.20 5:3 6:19 7:7

117:17 128:23 130:12

130:17 131:2 139:14

142:17 210:22 215:12

built-in 35:2

budget 210:10,20,23

book 236:3 books 201:8 boost 107:16 boosted 92:12 born 63:15 borrow 134:11 bottom 34:22 69:19 70:22 73:5 142:18 184:11 bought 36:6 115:21 **bound** 29:5 brain 133:17 139:23 150:4 164:14 170:3 205:19 breadth 5:2 25:9 147:23 break 111:21 148:22 209:9 breast 89:15 breastfeeding 89:11,14 breath 56:10 breathing 47:20 72:21 72:22 bridge 33:18 138:24

218:4,12,12,15 **brief** 127:18 briefly 5:17 121:17 162:19 231:23 bring 15:20 19:9 32:11 37:17 47:17 50:7 57:13 157:6 182:7 217:4 234:5 bringing 129:20 217:5

brings 4:24 26:6 48:22 broad 4:11 131:14 152:19 157:14 189:20 broader 36:16 broadly 49:5 161:9

brochure 58:2 74:4 152:9 brochures 139:21 broken 142:6

221:23 222:5,10,14 buses 17:22 bushes 215:5 business 56:17 231:10 231:22 237:16,21 buy 59:7 116:7 204:11 205:7 buy-in 31:21 33:10 182:5,7 B.L.S 217:8,12,16,20 233:3

calendar 224:9 calendars 157:4 calf 91:23 California 167:8 call 3:5 5:18 55:20 93:10 118:3 131:3 137:8 158:23 189:11 190:7 220:14 called 55:13 81:5 114:11 132:6 143:17 211:13 212:10 calling 154:3 bureau 3:14 4:2,9,13,14 calls 29:3 118:5 154:11 158:22 211:8 call-in 159:2 camp 99:22,23 campaign 140:5 camps 89:5 capability 203:15 205:15 206:3 capable 39:18 175:23 152:22 209:22 210:2,7 215:10.14.17 218:14.24

B.S.N 2:4

С

216:20,21 capacity 51:10 52:6 120:4 231:14 capita 170:6,8 caption 239:4 car 131:5 152:23 cardiac 166:21 167:12 167:15 177:24 221:7 cardiology 177:22 Cardiovascular 48:24 cards 101:9 care 5:7 8:3,6,23 9:21,22

11:2 13:2,2,4,8,11,13 13:16,23,24 14:5,9,21 14:23,24 15:3,15,19 16:2,3,8,10 17:17 19:4 21:4.6 24:8 25:20.23 26:6 27:2 29:20.21

178:6 189:18 192:11

Page 24 31:8,24 33:20 35:15 caretaker 33:21 196:17 198:10.16 36:4 38:23 39:4,5,7,12 care-type 117:5 certificate 226:20 41:21 42:17,18,23 Caris 225:2 232:3 certificates 132:10 43.10 13 24 44.9 45.15 carried 6:10 certification 23:16 32:10 45:18,20,21 46:4,23,24 Carries 6:11 137:6 certified 54:9 115:12 47:11 49:2 51:4 56:22 carry 58:21 216:23 57:5 58:18 60:13,19 cars 108:11 certify 239:2 61:7,16 62:7,15,19 63:6 cart 196:18 cetera 29:22,22 140:2 63:6,7,9 67:6,11 71:12 case 76:2 100:6 102:15 221:5 222:9 75:4 84:16,21 93:7 153:16 167:24 175:15 180:17 197:5,11 205:21 chain 46:4 100:21 100:23 106:22 107:10 chair 141:11 158:8 107:17 115:11 116:17 206:24 223:18 chairs 228:19 116:18 117:4 120:5.5 caseload 175:10 challenges 12:19 cases 63:17 94:2 165:22 120:14,15,16,17 121:6 chance 46:11 187:6 125:20 127:22 128:8 167:13 175:2 135:24 136:22 146:18 catch 132:14 change 34:20 36:8 47:8,9 146:22 155:24 157:5,8 categories 89:8 229:12 127:20 144:13 172:7 157:20 159:19.24 category 75:2 84:7 88:7 212:20 213:10 160:13,14,24 161:2,5,6 changes 68:8 151:14 92:23 112:3 113:4 161-14 15 163-6 18 153-22 187:7 213:18 216:11,19 caught 214:9 230:21 167:14.21 170:14.22.22 changing 63:11 101:23 171:7,7,12,14,19 cause 133:2 239:3 172:13,13,14,14,15,16 causes 133:20 134:2 characteristics 166:10 172:19,22 173:6,13,21 141:4 206:22 166:15,16 174:9,14,17,22 176:2,6 caution 40:3 charge 3:13 center 7:24 16:15 18:11 176:7,8,9,10,17,21 charges 133:19 177:3,10,15 178:3.3.10 135:17 155:24 161:2.15 chart 134:13 162:6 168:22 176:4,17 178:16 179:11 198:24 charts 164:9.10 199:14 200:12 203:3,4 178:4,7 207:21 236:18 chase 183:14 203:12,14,21 204:2,19 centers 16:11 24:4,5 cheaper 218:15 204:23,24 205:3,17 51:15 161:19 162:7.8 check 68:9 206:10 208:22 211:11 162:14 163:7,7 165:7,9 checking 85:7 213:7,13 214:10 221:14 165:11,11 167:9 168:20 chest 221:5,6 223:19 229:16,24 230:2 170:6,7,8,9,10,13 172:5 Chi 147:8 230:5 231:5 234:13,16 chicken 102:16 172:6 176:21 178:11 235:7,9 236:22 181:7 185:16 229:16 chickenpox 102:12 cared 173:19 231:6 236:17 **child** 33:18 45:3 58:19 certain 35:11,13 55:16 careful 238:10 67:6 71:12 72:4 74:21 carefully 182:5 190:8 79:22 116:9 163:5 80:5 81:2,9 85:18 caregiver 89:16 certainly 108:3,17 91:11,11 139:23 154:5 caregivers 68:18 142:7 115:10 185:12,19 161:6 177:14,17,23 Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

205:13 220:24 43:13,21,23 52:2 68:24 113:13 118:7 childhood 91:20 130:9 close 12:11 88:3 177:15 74:9,15,24 75:7,24 76:4 131:18 140:3,6,14 130:16 230:2 218:2 146.16 circle 65:14 closed 175:16 children 1:3 3:6 6:24 9:7 circles 187:13 closely 125:21 coalition 23:6 30:10 34:8 10:10 22:5 30:21 31:5 circulated 196:6 39:13 45:15 56:22 57:2 circulating 78:13 202:5 38:11 40:17 68:2,3,18,24 71:21 72:3 circulation 49:6 167:3 coalitions 18:23 19:2,9 72:8,18 73:7 74:2,6,9 circumstance 91:4 121:5 19:13,20 20:7,13,24 74:11,19 75:12,14,16 121:16 206:4 25:21 27:22 31:12 78:24 83:22.24 84:6.7.8 circumstances 46:6 cochair 2:3,3 41:15 84:17 86:3 92:18 94:3 176.4 code 47:13 200:21 23 94:13 102:13 111:7 citation 167:4 coded 132:22 codes 131:23,24 132:24 117:13 121:16 126:15 citing 202:24 126:21 130:11 132:10 city 10:13,20,23 17:21 135:8,8,12,17,18 133:23 154:24 155:2 26:13,15,16 27:5,12 136:11 138:24 139:6 157:8,20 164:13 165:17 38:12 52:7 63:8 67:3 143:11 150:23 coding 104:20 132:23 174:18 176:7 194:7 67:14 68:4 119:15 157:4 169:16,21 170:16 208:23 216:12 226:11 154:12 227.4 9 11 176.9 192.5 8 198.17 cohort 78:2 children's 37:24 44:23 217:15,20 218:21 cohorting 77:22 cold 90:7 100:21 94:7 95:10 166:3 citywide 38:13 173:23 civil 108:12 collaborate 18:22 child's 91:5 92:19 178:4 clarify 77:8 collaboration 18:4 Chindren's 42:7 classes 215:6 collaborative 24:3 Chiumento 2:4 178:21 179:3,12 219:5,16,21 classifying 21:14 collaboratives 19:17 clear 14:15 25:21 48:10 colleagues 155:7 229:9 232:6,10 56:18 92:23 96:3 123:9 collect 149:21 187:3,9 clearly 51:3 176:16 collected 165:4 188:18 choice 88:13 choking 139:24 191:18 217:7 collecting 218:8 225:22 choose 178:3 225:10 clients 32:5 Chris 3:17,18 7:2 25:6 climate 208:5 collection 145:7 217:24 28:18 57:18 64:4,21 clinic 101:3 103:2 218:7 collects 153:14 66:9,14 83:14 104:24 111:16 113:20 113:23 116:8 Christian 51:22 college 63:16 165:6 clinical 21:4 77:6,7 84:9 Christopher 2:12 171:2 chronic 6:19 7:8 13:2,4 84:12 85:21 92:19,21 colonized 94:21 95:4,18 13:13,17 14:2,23 16:3,8 103:14,14 165:24 color 72:22 23:18 31:18 36:15,16 166:23 173:15 combination 92:10 36:21 37:2,9,13 39:12 clinics 63:9 104:21 94:23 39:13 41:8,21 42:9,20 105:17 112:22 113:11 combine 17:3 237:15 Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

commit 214:23

committed 8:3 51:13

49:2 65:17 119:3

committee 1:4 3:6 30:12

123:10,18,22 135:15

149:11 151:22 158:8

163:11 209:23 212:20

223:4 224:3 228:20

229:5 233:22 235:6

committees 152:4

common 79:4 139:7

commonalities 37:8

communicate 228:19

communication 59:22

160:20 173:13,21 176:2

236:20.23

177:10

800.523.7887

800.523.7887

164:17

combining 23:22 164:15

come 19:21 20:20 35:24

49:16 53:22 54:3 57:9

58:12 60:16 62:12 64:7

64:7 88:7 105:8 121:12

122:15 123:13 124:6,18

132:9 142:15 143:3,16

181:18 183:7 187:11,13

155:17 158:8 162:18

209:10 210:8 212:19

comes 8:6 18:8 20:15

32:20 57:23 129:16

132:5 137:18 148:24

185:14 193:7 232:18

comfortable 32:8 207:20

coming 33:6 37:22 38:16

110:22 118:11 144:18

224:20 227:16 230:11

51:8 58:17 60:24 63:3

65:5.8 80:4 94:17 96:6

100:7 116:22 117:17

124:9 172:15 178:22

comments 36:12 60:19

commissioner 63:19

188:14,21,22

64:9 157:12 158:18

93:23 94:20 98:4 126:8

179:15 202:22 213:19

148:2 151:9 188:16

comment 28:20 48:5

comfort 34:10 114:9

75:6 96:12 98:13

230:15

commenced 3:2

228:5 234:11

160.6

commented 51:24

199:16 207:12.24

213:20 224:21

125:2 126:23 127:6

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

compelling 197:11 complaining 108:12

compelled 112:19

163:6 177:15 179:18 205:20

228:12,15 communications 176:20 communities 17:19

community 6:19 16:18 28:23 31:2 34:9 43:18 44:3 56:3,21 58:4 235:15

67:12 81:2.4.10 87:8 94:11 117:24 118:15,16 143:5 167:15 172:4 173:16,19,22 174:4,7,9 174:24 176:15 181:24 182:18 183:23 184:7 199:7,19 204:12 205:8 205:16 206:2.3

community-acquired 89:22

community-based 161:6 company 218:3 compare 156:5 184:24 compared 26:15 116:22 116:23 165:7,10 comparing 138:14,15

compilation 234:17 complete 136:15 139:5 209:10 212:17 237:12 completed 140:7 239:7 complex 160:23 161:14 complications 73:8,19 74:3 84:20 91:19 92:21 117:14 component 42:6,10 127:2 135:23 144:9 components 139:9 162:24 comports 216:12 compound 29:6 compounded 86:14 comprehensive 25:7 151:17 154:20 161:10 161:17 169:2 176:6 compromise 116:18 concentrated 27:11 concentration 86:19 concept 13:5 61:5 152:22 157:8,12 231:17 concern 43:22 189:20 215:2 concerned 6:23 15:10 52:6 75:6 214:21 concerns 43:17 102:4 189:5 233:24 235:17 conclude 118:20 concluded 238:12 conclusion 168:6 178:8 condition 9:10 75:15 76:4 91:21 161:14 178:4

conditions 31:18 74:9 75:17 94:14 95:13 100:14 160:21,24 162:15 163:6 164:19 166:9,20 173:13,13,21 176:3 177:10,16 178:2 conduct 140:15 conference 154:11 158:22 183:15 188:16 211:8 236:23 confidence 100:24 confident 236:2 confidentiality 148:19 conflicting 59:9 confused 60:10 confusing 59:4 confusion 153:12 connection 52:9 connections 48:23 consensus 23:12 122:19 consequences 9:3 conservative 107:5 consider 85:4 88:8 89:7 89:13,24 91:10 93:17 168:23 223:12 consideration 17:19 127.5 considerations 89:21 considered 73:11 74:20 83:4 88:3 121:5 128:12 128:18 considering 92:4 125:18 128:16 162:4 consistent 14:8 18:8,11 18:16 60:16 134:22 176:22 177:4 194:13 237:3 consisting 239:6 consonant 237:3 constantly 63:11 consultant 55:22

consultation 176:21 202:12 contact 16:22 53:11 82:10,13 83:7,19 85:20 87:7 88:4,4,8 89:17 142:16,19 189:18 contacting 85:7 contacts 68:18 contain 90:4 contains 137:14 context 67:11 177:22 continually 24:20 continuance 235:13 continuation 227:17 continue 4:4 23:3 24:17 42:24 45:21 89:13 149:21 continues 210:11 213:7 236:20,24 continuing 14:7 23:5 176:24 continuity 47:11 continuum 27:20 160:15 contract 54:24 55:12 211:17 218:2 contractors 210:12 contracts 210:24 contributed 22:3 164:4 contributing 138:6 144:23 contribution 64:15 186:20 203:2 control 8:2 9:19 16:16 18:12 21:12,15,17 29:24 38:2 40:10 42:13 57:6,14 69:5 219:7,8 235:22 controlled 91:6 controller 32:8 34:11 59:11.19 236:8 237:8,11,13 controlling 31:9 166:15 238:5

800.523.7887 Page 248 controversial 125:16

800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

convalescent 91:22 convene 212:15 convened 119:17 212:4 conventional 120:23 conversation 107:3 conversations 190:22 convince 5:10 Cooper 2:3 3:4 6:2,9,11 25:6 28:18 29:17 36:10 41:13 43:4,15 44:21 45:16 48:4 53:3,13,16 56:6,9,13,16 60:18 61:23 62:18 63:2,18,23 65:6,20 66:7,13 75:9 82:2.7.12 83:14 93:20 94:5,9 97:8 98:4 105:13 106:3,18 115:5 116:4,19 118:20 119:5 123:3 124:8 125:14 126:8,14 127:14 128:19 129:4 130:3 132:15 140:20,24 143:7,14,20 143:23 144:5 145:11 148:5 149:11 153:10,18 154:19 156:10,20 178:20 179:14 180:2,13 183:13.20 184:19 185:9 186:12,19 187:20 188:12 189:7,13 190:11 190:21 191:3 196:20 197:4,7,13,23 199:23 200:13,17,21 201:5,11 202:7,9,19 203:16,17 204:15 205:11 207:5 209:3,6,17 218:10,16 218:19 221:15,20 222:7 222:18 223:11,21 224:6 229:2 231:9 232:8

165:5

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. cooperating 237:20 145:15 146:4,5,5,10 157:5,8 159:19,24 Cooper's 165:14 225:5 147:10.10.11 148:23 160:13,14 161:2,15 coordinate 8:13 67:6 149:18 150:8.20 151:17 170:22 171:7.12 172:18 coordinated 17:17 59:14 154.3 166.11 215.3 22 173.5 174.14 176.7 16 60:6,6 176:21 178:16 179:11 county-level 151:2 coordinates 61:16 county-specific 27:8 180:19 184:6 203:4,12 coordination 13:8 37:15 couple 27:22 86:15 203:14 204:3,19,22,24 61:6,16 62:2 101:13 115:20 121:14 213:13 critically 33:22 79:22 coordinator 16:14 150:5 151:19 164:15 coordinators 215:4 174:10 187:17 192:2 80:5,24 174:2,5,18 178:9 191:8 202:20 212:13 215:20 copies 17:12 152:12 230.9 19 232:7 233:16 24 cross 29·2 33·18 34·5 copy 5:19 46:24 119:2 coupled 51:4 118:17 Crowne 1:11 238:6 230:20 coupling 50:22 145:19 crucial 159:5 cord 133:18 150:6 course 3:9,15,22 45:2 culture 16:2 34:19 76:13 core 15:18 53:8 74:16 97:3 120:7 76:23 114:16 correct 53:13 62:2 69:21 144:12 146:23 189:7 curiosities 101:13 193:19,20,23 196:4 191:5 202:18 203:23 curious 70:6 225:7 207:12 234:22 current 18:18 23:6 27:17 207:18 209:3 corrections 5:21 cover 67:8 39.7 188.21 covered 111:21 229:4 currently 3:14 97:11 corticosteroids 42:11 44:19 45:4 231:21 232:2 237:14 162:20 234:8 cost 11:10,12,13,15 covering 70:12 customizable 139:15 47:14 110:15 184:9 cutoff 130:12 221:9 covers 218:9 223:22 crash 132:6 136:14,15 **cutting** 130:14 cough 72:6 73:3 136:16 137:17,18,21 **coughing** 70:15 **council** 213:9,21 216:16 139:5.9.11 143:10.12 45:23 57:16 62:23 63:5 104:19 105:7 113:9,14 143:23 144:16 145:4 222:23 117:16 118:3 153:19,24 152:23 councils 213:2 crashes 131:5 199:23,24 200:8 215:9 Counsel 200:2 create 29:13 58:2,2 215:11.16 counterindications created 29:3 67:5 C.D.C 7:6 22:18 67:7 232:16 creating 139:10 201:14 68:11 74:4 75:19 80:2 counterparts 158:7 crises 40:13 54:20 80:10 81:6 82:11 83:11 100:10 102:23 104:15 crisis 31:16 34:2 122:7 counties 11:9 145:24 146:3 147:6,22 148:8 106:21 107:19 160:17.19 210:4 criteria 41:24 42:20 C.M.E 226:10,12 166:10.12.14 country 164:5 180:7 121:20,24 122:5 163:4 C.P.N.P 2:6 county 71:8 104:21 220:17 221:9 222:3 105:2 109:5,14 112:23 critical 39:2 56:18 C.V 49:2 113:10 133:15 145:15 120:14,17 121:6 155:24 D Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

800.523.7887

99:24 176:14

202:4 218:4

236:15

132:24

175:19

different 8:9,11 9:14

19:3 47:9,12 51:10

60:4,8 78:22 91:9

52:8 53:5,8 58:10,23

100:13 104:2.5 152:13

10:3 11:7 16:10,21,22

device 53:11

diabetic 199:8

development 100:4

diagnosis 91:10 92:3

developing 30:4 140:13

146:9 151:2,3 189:21

daily 26:8 62:3 210:11 daycares 71:4 days 88:10 125:10 126:4 Daines 63:19 Dale 16:14 deal 9:9 26:7 33:21 dare 62:24 37.13 43.12 13 51.17 data 11:23 12:4 30:18 62:15 122:18,20 126:17 87:9 130:6,14 131:22 162:11 163:8 170:16 131:23 132:8,8,22 178:6,14 195:13,18 133:13 134:12,17,23 dealing 16:6 36:14 61:9 135:3,16,23 136:12,13 87:19 124:23 180:23 136:13,14,22,24 137:7 deals 17:22 death 22:7 40:14 92:21 137:13.24 138:3 139:3 139.9 15 17 18 21 131-23 132-9 9 133-3 141:3 143:11,13 144:11 134:5,17 135:5 149:2 144:18 145:7,15 148:14 154:3.4 148:18,24 149:2,6,7,9 deaths 68:2,3 134:9 149:12,18,21,23 150:6 151:23,24 154:7 169:14 150:8,15 151:10,18,21 169:16,19 192:7 194:16 152:3,13 153:2,8 debate 121:23 186:20 154:23 155:7.17 156:3 decade 30:11 212:23 162:6 16 164:3 165:4 216.5 165:18 166:22 169:12 decades 216:5 170:4 184:4,9,22 December 1:9 3:7 186:14 187:3,9,11,15 158:24 188:18 197:2 198:14,17 decent 167:9 217:24 218:5,7,8 decide 87:10 127:22 225:16,21,22 231:20,20 174:18 175:3 229:23 database 135:8,16 155:23 165:19 decision 53:6,8 71:7,10 87:15 112:24 117:23 databases 155:21 174:23 225:12 229:10 dataset 138:10 217:24 decisions 77:8,12 92:17 218:6 237:4 233:14 date 1:9 87:8 137:8 decline 134:21 188:5 210:13 222:24 decontamination 116:14 223:8 239:12 decrease 130:22 dates 222:21 223:14 decreasing 98:7 daughter 141:10 dedicated 36:15 day 4:16 35:15 52:4 62:5 deduct 110:14 62:6,6 70:23 80:15 defibrillating 216:20,21 111:15,15,18 112:8,16 defibrillator 54:10 115:18 141:11 223:6 216:21 daycare 89:5 defined 15:14 130:9

defines 171:4 definite 145:7 definitely 102:16 117:2 definitions 130:11 definitive 121:13 126:7 delay 76:6 80:7 deletions 5:20 deliberations 237:23 delighted 3:7 60:21 deliver 121:6 220:19 221.13 delivered 11:2 58:5 delivering 5:7 221:12 delivery 11:4,16 12:24 16:17 23:12 27:21 36:23 48:7 56:22 delta 144:12 demands 181:10 demo 233-2 demographics 132:19 demonstrate 140:16 184:22 demonstrated 220:18 department 3:12 11:22 16:5,11 17:5,8 18:3 25:10 41:22 42:12,22 43:22 45:8 57:21 71:8 105:2,24 106:24 107:20 113:10 121:4 129:8 142:12 143:8,9 153:14 160:18 187:24 departments 44:2,14 103:9,12 149:19 150:9 department's 6:21 112:23 201:21 211:4 department-sponsored depend 102:24 depending 10:10 47:12 77:14 105:11 199:20

133:23

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

doctoral 22:21

800.523.7887

Page 252

800.523.7887

depth 5:2

depends 224:19

deployment 53:11

der 2:7 5:24 6:3,8 25:18

52:16,22 53:7,18 54:5

77:21,24 80:14,17 82:4

97:8,9,15 106:6 107:21

108:5,14,21 109:2,8,12

124:22 125:6 145:14,18

145:22 146:14 148:11 148:20 149:4 185:18

186:2,7,11,18 191:20

192:23 193:6,11,19,23

195:16.20.23 196:3.10

196:13,16 197:3,6,12

201:3,9 202:17 206:13

209:4 223:7.10 233:22

198:2 200:6.15.19

206:21 207:2,7,19

208:7,11,14,18,21

234:10 236:6

describes 175:15

designate 171:11

designated 172:6

designation 163:4

174:20 196:15

desirable 160:22

dessert 129:14

165:23 166:7

detrimental 45:13

develop 24:14 229:14

developed 14:3 97:5

96:24 detriment 185:6

despite 8:23 15:23

detail 201:19 202:11.12

detailed 137:10 165:21

details 126:24 223:18

deterioration 84:9 96:8

28:2,7 41:14 48:16

54:11 57:15 65:4,7

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

Page 249

168:5 direct 76:13 89:17 173:3 directed 184:17 direction 22:18 44:15 143:9 157:9 215:19

diminishing 167:19

diagnosed 136:19 222:9 4:13,14 7:6 216:7 diagnostic 76:10,12 77:9 directors 215:24

dialogues 231:11 diarrhea 72:11 disaster 107:13 discharge 10:17 12:9 die 194:8.10.11 died 75:14 76:3 94:3 154:24 155:2 197:9

difference 21:11,23 23: 26:17,20 29:23 32:6 discharges 35:9 42:9 71:15 77:11 99:18 discharging 31:22 117:11 165:12 differences 162:17

200:2

discussing 234:3 **discussion** 6:5 13:11 60:23 65:10 120:2

230:4.12 differently 13:4 92:24 93.2

difficult 114:15 124:23 difficulty 74:12 91:23

153:20 154:11 163:17 163:19 169:21 173:9 176:5 192:21 193:13 194:2 195:2,3 207:9,23 211:20 218:5 229:12 dilemma 59:5 114:22

227:7 directions 27:19 directly 224:20 226:17 director 3:10,11,17 4:12 disadvantages 125:18 disappointed 214:7 22:4 30:20 35:11 132:8 156:3 165:18 169:12 discharged 136:20 discrepancies 154:14 235:17 discuss 30:8 65:8 114:6 discussed 127:15 212:9 233:20 discusses 49:13 122:19 126:11,15 127:18 154:10 162:9 189:19 200:11 213:14 219:19 220:11 233:8 discussions 20:14,20 50:24 125:13 229:22 disease 6:19 7:8 8:2 13:17 14:2 16:9,15 18-12 23-19 29-11 36:15,17,21 37:2,10,13

101:23 130:16 152:20 155:11 diseases 212:6 disorders 74:16 164:19 disparities 9:4,5,6 17:18 dispenser 86:9 disputing 212:22 disruption 44:4 45:14 disseminate 83:7 disseminated 49:5 dissent 6:12 distance 161:3.22 distances 175:22 distant 178:3 distinct 4:7 128:13 distributed 161:11,19 distributing 101:5 161:9 161.24 distribution 119:3 168:19 196:7 233:9 district 51:11 54:24 56:2 114:2,3 districts 51:9 114:16 disturbing 122:24 divided 16:16 division 3:11,13,18 7:9 7:10 130:16,18 210:20 231:12

39:13,13 41:9,9 42:2,20

52:2 65:12 68:24 73:16

74:15,24 75:8,24 91:16

96:17 97:6 100:2

800.523.7887

divisions 16:22

doable 188:5 212:17 doc 14:24 19:5 39:5,7 85:20 151:8 docs 45:12 52:10 59:17 75:4 84:16,21

doctor 54:23 55:15 59:6 59:10 60:13 62:8 73:14 75:2

doctors 13:6 55:6.6 105:16 111:11 117:4 doctor's 117:9 document 14:11 15:17 29:9,13 31:7 58:10,11 64:8 225:5,6 230:10,22 documents 30:23 58:14 64:11 67:5,7 229:15 doing 3:20 4:12 9:13,14 11:19 20:5 32:5 34:15 34:21 35:22,22 36:7 37:14 38:3 40:5 41:23 42:5,12 45:12,14 57:3 57:21 86:7 91:5 95:2 101:14,15 102:22,23 103:5,5,8,24 111:12,13 122:22 138:4 141:12 142:23 147:8 149:8 150:12 155:8 157:17 161:18 167:13,16 173:20 187:5 188:17 190:7 192:11 211:2 212:24 213:3 214:3 220:7 225:23 dollars 11:16,16 18:19 116:7 don 115:14 door 225:9,14 dosage 79:12 85:23 86:22 dosages 78:19 85:24 86:8 dose 86:11,21 100:23 102:14 doses 105:20,21 110:21

111:8,11 115:16,19

dosing 86:18 235:4,4

dovetails 213:14

downside 219:24 Downstate 25:13 192:11

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

dozen 57:10 Dr 3:4.17.23 5:24 6:2.8.9 6:11,16,17 7:3 25:6,15 25:18 26:19 28:2,6,7,17 28:18 29:16,17 30:15 30:19 32:2 34:3 35:4,7 35:17 36:9,10,11,18 37:7 39:20 40:8,11,15 41:4,13,18 42:3,4 43:4 43:5,15,16 44:21,22 45:16,17 48:4,5,16 51:8 52:16,21,22 53:3,5,7,9 53:13,16,17,18,23 54:4 54:5,6,11,14,17 55:5,8 56:5,6,7,9,13,14,16 57:2,15,15 59:20 60:18 60:24 61:18,21,23,24 62:18 63:2,18,20,23 64:23 65:4,6,7,20 66:7 66:11,13,16 69:12,14 69:15,17,18,21,22 70:2 70:4,5,6,7 71:20 75:9 75:11 77:21,23,24 78:4 80:4,9,14,16,17,19,20 80:24 81:8,9,15,16,20 81:21,22 82:2,4,7,8,12 82:14,15,16,17,21,23 83:2,5,10,14,16 93:20 93:20,22,23 94:5,7,9,10 95:5,7,11,12,14,19,21 95:22,24 96:2,14,15 97:7.8.8.9.14.15 98:3.4 98:14 99:20 100:9,17 102:2,3,8,9,19 103:15 103:23 104:5,7 105:13 105:18 106:2,3,5,6,16 106:18,20 107:21 108:5 108:14,21 109:2,8,12

109:18.22 110:3.5.13

112:20 113:5,18,21

110:24 111:23 112:9.14

800 523 7887

234.7

227:8 228:11 229:19

electronic 15:7 46:20

eleven 29:5 112:12,12

115:12 214:8 228:8

Elise 2:7 6:3 25:17 28:20

30:9 32:13 41:14 48:4

64:3 82:2 106:4 124:21

elaborate 175:20

47:4,5 217:23

element 160:20

elements 231:20

elevated 91:24

eligible 30:17

145:13 196:21

embedded 24:16

emergencies 49:15

emergency 1:2 3:5 9:21

11.22 24 14.20 22 19.4

25:23 32:13 33:8 35:9

43:11,22,24 44:14 45:8

48:24 49:4 55:13 56:22

56:24 57:5,12 58:8,24

78:23 79:20 81:12 84:2

84:23 109:6,16 110:6

110:16 117:6 160:18

176:8 184:2

34:20 86:18

120:10

160:14

eminently 186:16

emphasis 21:12 31:9

emphasize 13:7 41:2

emphasizing 73:23

employment 112:10

EMSC 2:1 3:1 4:1 5:1

6:1 7:1 8:1 9:1 10:1

11:1 12:1 13:1 14:1

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

38:15 41:21 42:12

59:17 67:20 73:14

elbow 70:15

15:1 16:1 17:1 18:1

19:1 20:1 21:1 22:1

23:1 24:1 25:1 26:1

27:1 28:1 29:1 30:1

31:1 32:1 33:1 34:1

35:1 36:1 37:1 38:1

39:1 40:1 41:1 42:1

43:1 44:1 45:1 46:1

47:1 48:1 49:1 50:1

51:1 52:1 53:1 54:1

55:1 56:1 57:1 58:1

59:1 60:1 61:1 62:1

63:1 64:1 65:1 66:1

67:1 68:1 69:1 70:1

71:1 72:1 73:1 74:1

75:1 76:1 77:1 78:1

79:1 80:1 81:1 82:1

83:1 84:1 85:1 86:1

87:1 88:1 89:1 90:1

91-1 92-1 93-1 94-1

95:1 96:1 97:1 98:1

103:1 104:1 105:1

106:1 107:1 108:1

109:1 110:1 111:1

112:1 113:1 114:1

115:1 116:1 117:1

118:1 119:1 120:1

121:1 122:1 123:1

124:1 125:1 126:1

127:1 128:1 129:1

130:1 131:1 132:1

133:1 134:1 135:1

136:1 137:1 138:1

139:1 140:1 141:1

142:1 143:1 144:1

145:1 146:1 147:1

148:1 149:1 150:1

151:1 152:1 153:1

154:1 155:1 156:1

157:1 158:1 159:1

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

99:1 100:1 101:1 102:1

Page 254

160:1 161:1 162:1

163:1 164:1 165:1

166:1 167:1 168:1

169-1 170-1 171-1

172:1 173:1 174:1

175:1 176:1 177:1

178:1 179:1 180:1

181:1 182:1 183:1

184:1 185:1 186:1

187:1 188:1 189:1

190:1 191:1 192:1

193-1 194-1 195-1

196:1 197:1 198:1

199:1 200:1 201:1

202:1 203:1 204:1

205:1 206:1 207:1

208:1 209:1 210:1

211:1 212:1 213:1

214:1 215:1 216:1

217-1 218-1 219-1

220:1 221:1 222:1

223:1 224:1 225:1

226:1 227:1 228:1

229:1 230:1 231:1

232:1 233:1 234:1

235:1 236:1 237:1

238:1 239:1

encourage 216:9

endeavor 237:20

endorse 49:20 234:15

ended 81:10

ends 70:24

enforced 201:7

engage 182:10

engaged 55:12 engaging 47:15 48:2

enhances 90:9

enhancing 13:6

enlisted 27:18

ensure 60:22 86:18

800.523.7887

Page 256

encouraged 55:24

	,	Page 253
114:20 115:5 116:4,19	225:4 229:2 231:9	echo 207:8
118:2,19,20,21,24	233:22 234:10 235:12	ECMO 97:12,23
119:4,5,7,24 123:3,5	236:6,8 237:8,11,13	ecological 166:6
124:8,22 125:4,5,6,14	238:5	Ed 111:4,4 213:7 226:11
125:15 126:8,14 127:14	draft 126:19 127:3 160:3	226:18
127:17 128:2,6,19	196:6 202:5,14	edition 21:7
129:4,11 130:3 132:15	draw 222:20	educate 28:13 58:20
140:20,24 143:7,14,20	drink 72:23	84:22 93:4 232:15
143:23 144:5 145:11,14	drive 112:17 168:21	educated 37:2
145:18,22 146:14,20	203:10	educating 34:12 232:21
147:19 148:5,5,20	driver 153:4	education 28:4,23 36:24
149:4,11 153:10,18	driving 108:11 238:10	37:15 52:7 56:21 58:4
154:19 155:14 156:10	drooling 149:9	115:11 117:3 122:21
156:20 158:2 159:15,16	droplets 116:3	177:2 181:15 220:6
178:20 179:2,6,14,21	dropped 206:19	229:8 232:11 236:20
180:2,3,13 181:4,21	drug 81:17 232:12,16,18	educational 28:9 42:5
182:8,14,17 183:13,20	drugs 42:16 78:14	64:11 229:15
184:19 185:7,9,10,18	232:12	educator 32:10
185:23 186:2,6,7,11,12	due 117:14	educators 23:16 28:11
186:19 187:10,14,19	duration 88:10	39:18
188:12 189:7,13,14	dwarfs 155:4	effect 117:2,14 172:7
190:11,13,21 191:3,20	dying 81:10 98:17	201:13 203:6
192:22,23 193:5,6,8,11	<b>D.K.A</b> 199:9,9	effective 15:21 85:12
193:17,19,21,23 195:14	<b>D.M.V</b> 132:5 136:8	88:15 173:21 204:21
195:16,17,20,21,23,24	137:22,23	effectively 20:17
196:3,5,10,11,13,14,16	<b>D.O.H</b> 140:9,12	effectiveness 104:18
196:20 197:3,4,6,7,12	<b>D.W.I</b> 150:12	effects 45:13 78:15 79:5
197:13,21,23 198:2	E	232:17
199:23 200:6,13,15,17	eager 129:9 228:2	efficacy 69:23 101:16
200:19,21 201:3,5,9,11	earlier 97:3 154:24	effort 14:7 57:13 107:16
202:2,7,8,9,10,17,19	204:14 214:9	120:24 212:3
203:16,17,18 204:7,13	early 88:10 146:7 182:7	efforts 15:20 35:3 58:4
204:15,16 205:11	228:9	117:4 155:10
206:13,15,18,21 207:2	ears 211:7	egg 90:21,24
207:5,7,17,19 208:4,7,8	easier 130:6,14 195:15	eight 18:17 29:4 168:24
208:11,12,14,16,18,20	easily 71:16 186:3	169:3,11 230:19
208:21 209:3,4,6,17	east 10:13	eighty 37:13 170:13
218:10,16,18,19,20	easy 71:16 107:11	eight-hour 4:16 either 35:19 36:8 42:13
219:9,20 220:9,15 221:15,20 222:7,18	151:10 164:16,20	55:10 67:7 79:24 143:8
	195:10 197:19	
223:7,11,21 224:6	easy-to-read 151:8	160:6,7 170:7 183:4
	•	
ssociated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/	2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee N	Meeting 800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

177:11 200:4 203:21

139:20 140:10 142:4

173:20 174:7 181:4

92:20 138:6 144:23

161:12 166:17 203:8

227:14 235:19

197:19 235:15

187:24 215:20

140:21,23,24 141:4,9

224:3

224:19

201:21 222:9 ensuring 85:17 entered 123:15 entertain 5:22 entire 65:13 204:4 entity 195:10 environment 30:12 63:11 108:7 environmental 16:19 17:20 23:22 194:18 environments 23:23 229:16 envision 63:6 enzymes 91:24 epi 95:15 218:21 219:10 220:13 epidemic 8:24 29:24 57:6,14 155:3,5 233:9 233:15 204.20 epidemiology 151:9 epinephrine 55:15 130:21 216:23 221:12 EpiPen 216:23 EpiPens 217:17 220:5 episode 33:9 episodic 31:8,23 43:10 62:15 equipment 115:10 124:12 126:7 202:13 216:17 217:6.8 equipped 143:16 178:6 Erie 147:10 err 107:4 especially 34:19 59:20

66:2 73:7 77:13 181:13

essential 120:16 161:4

essentially 52:19 110:18

et 29:22,22 139:24 221:5

186:4 228:18

215.23

800.523.7887

exhaust 175:8 etiquette 214:4 existing 44:18 69:7 evaluate 156:4 169:9 178:13 evaluated 139:10 exists 31:12 154:13 evaluation 23:9 85:21 evening 238:10 expands 139:9 event 136:24 137:7 expect 127:22 expectation 98:6,7 139:8 220:7 events 131:6 143:3,10 expecting 98:8 everybody 20:3 40:3 64:19 224:12,14,18 211:6 everybody's 230:10 experience 5:2 34:18 everything's 114:4 82:3,18 83:20 91:8 evidence 15:23 84:9 88:7 163:11.12.13.15 171:8 207:15 171:10 177:20 178:9,12 experienced 174:14 179:9,10,23 182:15 211:10 experiencing 83:12 evidence-based 15:21 expert 119:17 evolves 101:20 experts 212:6 evolving 101:23 explaining 29:9 explicit 191:16 196:2 exactly 97:11 193:24 explicitly 57:11 126:20 194:6.24 208:18 example 120:20 133:12 expose 108:17 146:2 199:6 203:23 exposed 89:7 106:11 Examples 132:11 138:3 108:2.8 exceeded 120:4 exposes 125:20 excellent 118:18 210:21 exposure 88:11 118:6 234:13 236:24 137:14 express 89:15 excessive 168:8 excited 142:16 217:22 extend 119:6 120:15 200:8 exciting 56:12 139:19 149:9 extending 200:9 exclude 121:22 216:8 exclusion 122:5 extent 36:21 excuse 115:22 116:24 external 132:24 executed 218:2 extra 227:13,23 executive 115:2 extract 183:11 exercise 181:2

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

195:6,19 197:15 205:15 expected 14:8 99:9 204:3 expensive 161:11 162:2 97:24 172:10 178:15,17 expertise 118:22 199:21 extensively 53:17 164:10 extraordinary 30:24

800.523.7887 extrapolating 173:4 extremely 26:14 207:9 e-codes 132:24 e-mail 5:20 130:2 159:2 190:6 226:4 230:23 e-mailed 227:19 e-mail's 142:18 factor 91:16 164:22 E.C.C 50:6 E.D 30:18 31:22 57:13 203:7 117:9 132:8 133:18 134:2,5,22 135:2,5 148:24 151:24 185:21 185:22 229:20,20 E.D.s 38:3 facts 159:18 E.M.C 232:11 failing 122:7,9 E.M.S 3:14 25:19 28:3.5 28:12.24 29:18 30:5 fair 178:16 204:19 228:14,21 236:4 46:3 47:15 48:2 59:3 65:12 106:8,10 109:6 109:15 117:18.20 118:8 136:2,13,23 160:16 209:18,18 214:12 fall 84:6 88:6 89:8 147:4 215:24 216:12 220:21 falling 35:15 141:10 226:21 232:19 233:9 E.M.S.C 158:6.8 171:3 195:21 209:18 222:24 223:4 225:21 227:14 231:11 233:22 E.M.T 2:4,4,13 27:14 false 76:8 E.M.T.s 58:5 115:2.14 familiar 19:16 52:7 219:10 220:12 221:11 E.R 47:7 121:9 127:7 E.R.s 45:17 E.T 96:12 faced 63:13 FACEP 2:5 facilitate 61:8 201:20 facilitator 158:14 facilities 69:4 176:2 facility 81:3 94:18 163:3

families 29:12 44:7 58:6 58:9 60:9 63:12 70:8 74:5,24 84:17,22 108:17 114:7 177:6,8 177:13,20,22 family 3:18 7:9 13:16 29:19 37:15 38:22 58:18 59:6,8,10,14 60:7 60:16 73:13 93:6 108:4 108:8 159:24 226:11

far 56:20 74:14 134:17 fact 37:9 56:2 75:3 97:18 134:24 148:3 177:19 207:3 236:3 151:2 154:7,15 162:13 fashion 37:11 103:22 fast 72:21 145:3 188:18 188:20 197:16 204:23 fatality 154:5 fate 131:8,10 father 45:24 fatigue 72:11 factors 10:3 48:12 92:16 favor 6:6 FDNY's 115:11 fear 114:16 federal 22:17 104:22 171:3 195:21 217:7 227:14 feds 157:18 207:4 212:2 failure 101:21 164:14.18 223:24 feedback 157:7,14 fairly 18:16 20:14 66:21 158:14.16 108:19 121:20 138:21 feeding 89:17 feel 32:8 59:5 114:18 207:19 237:6 feeling 36:19 37:3 feelings 158:17 falls 139:24 140:13.14.20 fell 121:7 felt 82:5 112:18,19 141:10,18 145:20 146:7 232:21 ferocity 25:14 fever 70:24 72:5 73:3,23 90:4,7 91:11,12 fever-reducing 71:2 fewer 117:5 148:17 170:13.18 175:12 field 8:13 55:19 57:12 58:6 127:6 144:9 fifteen 10:12 22:19 180:8 180:12 fifteen-dollar 110:17 fifth 17:24 fifty 97:19 167:13 fifty-three 165:3

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

four 16:16 30:14 49:2

175:7 224:2

68:3 90:8 97:22 121:8

fighting 210:12 110:3 118:7 148:17 figure 38:20 81:5 181:19 168:16 185:14 186:8 182:2 189:10 224:16 190:23 209:13 figures 11.5 five-bed 175:7 files 132:9 133:3 140:22 five-percent 164:2 filled 33:6 fix 208:16 final 3:22 213:20 fixed 134:15 Finally 173:8 176:13 flashing 69:19 financial 9:3 185:5 flattened 11:14 financially 13:17 fleshing 126:24 find 16:24 26:21.23 33:3 flies 231:17 33.4 35.6 44.3 56.4 flip 133:23 100:22 165:12,21 float 130:12 166:12 176:18 226:7,23 floor 71:19 98:10 110:23 233:23 111:2 129:17 146:22 finding 138:17 165:24 190:10 198:22,23 findings 165:15 199:11,13 210:5,6 fine 63:21 113:16 229.21 floored 234:20 fingers 60:11 finish 231:3 flow 50:19 fire 109:6 117:20 118:13 flows 36:5 flu 69:9,10,11 72:24 75:7 fire/first 118:4 first 17:15 21:24 41:22 82:5 87:20 89:23 90:2 50:14 58:17 68:6 85:12 98:10,12 99:17 102:10 96:4 98:15 111:4 106:11 108:10 109:5,1 115:12,19 118:13 110:18 114:6 214:17 121:19 142:15 160:12 flu-like 106:23 117:6 182:24 191:20 195:18 focus 49:10 66:22 131:1: 208:9 214:5 219:24 145:23 146:19,24 151:4 162:15 174:21 214:12 220:18 229:11,11,18,24 focused 13:2 126:15 236:12 fiscal 210:4 212:12,16 213:3 236:11 fit 19:21,22 39:5,14 focusing 140:21 107:6,9,11,14,17 112:3 folders 225:7 folks 3:13 17:13 18:24 214:4 fits 36:20 66:9 83:12 95:16 Fitton 2:4 115:7 116:5 107:14 129:9 146:19,21 219:22 220:4,10,16 158:15 183:7 187:23 221:17 222:2,8,12,16 188:18 223:3 225:21 five 49:3 68:3 74:7 79:10 230:13 94:2,18 95:6 97:21 follow 28:19,21 38:5

44:8 58:11 59:24 64:9 83:11 184:20 212:7 followed 24:18 59:18 following 58:11 88:11 107:22 152:11 172:8 179:15 213:6 follows 163:15 196:12 follow-up 205:16 206:10 food 50:21 129:8 force 119:16 121:4,12 122:21 126:16.23 167:22 168:7 200:10 foregoing 239:3,5 foreground 65:19 forgot 167:4 form 24:17 81:17 127:3 137:22 190:15 formal 162:23 172:12 196:15 201:12 236:19 237.14 formalized 232:22,23 formally 171:10,13,24 format 190:6 232:14,19 formation 236:13 forms 68:20 formulary 225:8 forth 107:14 118:14 211:20 fortunate 32:16 fortunately 4:15 5:12 forty-eight 85:12 89:19 140:10 forty-seven 75:21 forward 64:9 157:13 187:13 210:19 216:15 217:4.5 found 24:9 121:8 138:2 146:6 164:20 171:15 foundation 122:14 225:2 foundational 33:12 64:10

Page 257

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

800.523.7887

fourteen 68:3 99:16 fourth 115:18 224:4 four-bed 175:11 fractures 230:6 fragile 100:19 102:13 fragmentation 180:9 fragments 180:20 frame 189:4 frankly 33:24 210:15 Fred 190:19 free 75:24 139:16 226:9 226:16 freed 210:16 frequencies 134:6 frequency 148:15 frequently 40:4 68:8 76.8 123.22 Friday 214:7 friends 136:2,23 188:24 212:19 front 17:23 38:17,21,24 225:19 fruition 187:11 frustrating 34:18 81:17 frustration 32:19 full 65:14 147:23 167:4 fuller 139:10 fully 176:14 fun 152:14 funded 23:17 41:20 44:13 135:13 227:15 funding 8:3 18:11,15,18 18:20 20:16 44:11 150:23 224:13 227:17 227:19,23 funds 135:12

67:19 74:5 75:4 81:18 future 98:8 196:7 211:23 F.D.A 79:20 81:19 84:21 86:9.15 89:10 92:5 104:13 G 113.7 114.11 134.9 gain 184:15 135:3,22 152:9 153:15 gap 14:4 35:23 138:24 156:22 157:7,24 158:2 202:14 158:9 160:7 172:17 gaps 168:10 187:16 176:20 183:10 208:13 192:4 219:7 226:2,3 231:8 gather 163:12 given 27:19 35:12 39:7 gathered 164:3 71:9 73:13 82:5 89:11 geared 74:5 93:5 89:15 101:11 103:11 geez 140:19 113:2 117:22 127:5 gender 133:16 138:8 188:20,21,22 235:2 general 12:6 15:11 16:9 gives 9:24 11:10 76:16 36:17 72:13 90:19 78:14 86:21 132:23 110:6,8,12 121:15 giving 12:23 42:13 59:14 126:17,18 130:12 60:12 84:16 85:6,15 101:9 103:13 132:17 142:12 143:16 151:18 199.12 228.8 Glad 7:3 generally 12:15 14:17 glaring 57:4 15:12 76:18 84:18 Glen 141:21 133:14 global 11:5 27:5,5 generate 55:16 gloves 101:8 generic 143:21 159:8 go 7:15,16,18 11:6 14:21 geographical 168:19 27:16 35:14 43:7 46:2 170:10 46:10 47:12,18 63:15 getting 20:3,6 29:24 33:14 42:19 56:6,8,9 66:21 67:15 68:6 70:19 73:14,14 77:2 78:6,10 59:4 60:7 69:9,10,22 83:6 84:22 95:15 101:2 90:23 98:21 108:22 101:2 102:21 104:22,24

213:17 219:21 229:11 give 7:4 9:17 10:9 17:13 231:22 232:8 234:15 27:23 29:19 56:3 67:9

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

116:2 117:12 139:16

159:4 170:12 189:15

221:5 228:15 233:11

GHOLKE 220:2

Gillibrand 51:23

giant 201:14

girls 99:21,24

girl 96:10

140:7 150:19,19 153:8

800.523.7887

Page 260

106:17 111:16 113:16

134:18,24 135:4 136:20

157:19 160:6,10 167:22

113:22 116:9 132:13

141:3.3 146:9 157:13

168:3 177:13 181:20

186:24 191:22 198:13

204:24 206:9 207:13

74:21 84:23 93:10

800.523.7887

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

236:17 goals 11:21 17:14 19:22 20:23 God 5:15 goes 10:5 16:10 18:20 46:5,22 60:13 65:12,14 78:18 133:24 134:4,13 134:16 138:11.12 149:10 153:2 200:18,22 207:5 226:17 Gohlke 2:8 119:3 133:7 153:5.11 156:19.21 186:10,23 187:21 188:8 204:10 206:6,17,19,22 207:3 209:22 219:14 222:20 223:9.16.22 224:7 237:10 238:4 going 6:17 20:13 28:19 32:9 35:16,18 37:9 41:11 42:23 43:5,23 44:2,15 47:24 48:11 49:19 51:24 56:19 62:20 63:24 64:2,3,4,18 64:18,20 65:2 66:19,21 67:12.12.16 68:10 70:21 71:6,9,13 72:18 83:8 85:19,20 88:9,16 92:7 96:5 97:5 101:17 101:18,19 102:24 103:21 105:15 110:18 118:12,16 121:2 128:21 129:20 131:17 134:6.17 138:4,7 141:19 144:22 145:3,4,6 147:21 149:12 151:3,4 152:4,8 152:9 154:21 157:6 158:2,6,13 173:15 174:6,8 175:3,11 176:15,22 177:9,19 181-17 18 184-20 186:24 187:8,12 193:15

194:8 199:15 207:22 209:8 212:20.24 222:24 223:2,13 224:16 225:12 226:2 227:15 229:21 230:3,5,7,13 232:14 233:5 236:17 Golisano 37:23 good 14:5 15:3 16:10 19:7 20:3 24:21 27:14 27:24 28:4 33:12,14 37:3 39:4,12 40:5,10,20 60:4 62:6 68:9 98:15 99:8,10 103:3,14,14 106:5,20 107:23 116:14 117:22 118:19 122:2,18 125:24 151:8.10 166:22 167:18 168:12.19.24 170:13 172:24 173:11 177:15,20 178:14 179:9 180:14 181:23 182:12 183:14 187:5,20 196:23 198:5 205:12 208:2 211:3 212:3 223:17,20 225:15 235:10 236:21 Goodman 179:24 Goodman's 167:20 Google 142:14 gosh 164:7 Goshen 150:10 gotten 44:10 governor 114:24 governor's 135:14,14 213:17 go-around 229:18 grab 220:3 graciously 136:2 gradual 96:23 graduate 22:21 grant 7:6,8,24 16:15 19:23 20:13,16 30:13

107:13 157:16 206:7 209:19 216:12 217:23 224:5,20,21 227:3,10 graphs 134:9 grasp 152:22 gray 72:22 211:21 great 7:5 26:18 33:21 34:21 35:9 36:3.11.20 83:15 122:20 145:10 149:7,7 155:11 162:11 170:15 181:10 189:17 190:19 191:21 192:18 195:18 196:24 197:8 235:23 greater 28:23 46:19 75:16 79:9.10 87:2 189:24 191:14,15 201:19 greatly 120:4 ground 151:13 groundwork 122:23,24 group 4:7 8:17,17 14:20 16:17,18,18,20 23:4 25:2 40:24 46:21 51:13 51:22 57:9,19 60:21 62:21 63:19 64:2,15 65:21,24 74:11 81:23 83:6 118:7 119:23 128:24 133:16 156:15 156:24 175:20 181:6 199:17 212:5,11 234:5 236:14 groups 16:16,21 22:17 25:13 121:3 125:17 141:5 142:6 151:5 153:4 173:9 189:16 guess 12:22 15:4 37:18 38:19 52:5 79:15 87:6 98:15 99:7 129:8 141.18 172.23 193.12 193:12 206:11 227:17

guests 2:11 3:8 guidance 30:23 68:8.9 71:9 73:6 103:9 104:12 117:21 118:17 173:3,6 guide 57:24 77:9 189:11 guideline 21:10,13 49:7

further 38:17 135:4

159:15 168:3,5

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

800.523.7887

107:19 232:11 guidelines 14:8 21:5,7.9 23:13 24:16 43:6 71:4 123:16 124:7 127:18 202:15 217:7

guinea 223:4 gun 145:5 guy 62:16 235:22 guys 136:21 155:18

G.I 83:3 G.T.S.C 150:23 217:23

half 29:5 57:10 216:5 Halpert 2:5 53:5,9,17,23 54:4,6,14,17 55:5,8 56:5,7,14 61:18,21,24 69:12,15,18,22 70:4,6 83:5 100:17 105:18 106:2.5 109:18.22 110:3,5,13,24 129:11 208:4,8,12,16,20 218:18.20 219:9.20 220:9,15 235:12 hand 70:8,9,10 116:13 125:3,22 165:22 215:8 230:24 handed 141:3 handle 4:18 71:17 172:24 208:10 212:3 handled 4:19 handling 100:20 handouts 129:21,22 130:6 133:10 134:10 hands 70:16 213:16

hands-on 32:18

hand-delivering 210:24 HANYS 189:24 191:12 happen 36:8 120:2 145:6 221:18,19 230:6 happened 136:15,16,19

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

211:15 happening 19:12 49:12 50:14 60:15 61:11 63:16 67:21 77:15

181:7 happens 24:10 53:12 89:4 98:18 99:13 132:19 146:6 149:17 171:9,10

happy 105:22 106:2 129:24 130:2 143:2 219:22 238:9 hard 14:2 17:12 34:8

38:6 93:24 99:5 148:7 148:12 155:6 157:2 176:17 177:20 harder 148:23 155:19 Harlem 10:14 harmed 182:20

Hartman's 169:24 head 19:6 219:17 headed 119:16 health 3:18,24 7:9,23 8:4 9:2 13:11 15:4,24 16:5 16:11.20 18:2 24:4.5 25:10 31:18 36:23 51:15 57:21 64:16 71:8 77:15 96:21 103:9,11 104:21 105:2,23 106:24 107:20 112:23 113:10 115:3 129:7 142:12 149:18 153:13 187:24

231.13 healthcare 5:4 11:3,15 12:23,24 14:12 16:17 23:12 27:21 36:23

159:22 healthy 11:20 12:5,11 23:23 75:12 89:16 93:15 95:13 98:16 238:9 hear 60:17 64:21 99:3 109:18 128:22 156:13 228:2 heard 144:3 154:24 194:9 226:5 232:3 hearing 5:22 214:22 237:24 heart 48:24 49:9 50:6,8 166:23 221:4 Heath 121:4 Heigle 190:19 held 72:24 118:7 119:15 141:20 hell 40:20 help 19:11 28:8,16 29:21 31:7 57:5,13 58:4 61:7 61:12 64:4 116:16 132:14 138:24 143:5 151:7 185:11 188:24 189:11 203:10 215:3,17 223:3,3 helped 24:17 215:22 helpful 7:20 48:15 66:22 67:10 92:6 117:21 139:14 149:2 151:8 180:4 181:13 191:22 192:15 helping 41:7 156:8 191:23 225:18 helps 178:19 Herculean 155:10 hereof 239:5 hereto 239:4 hev 62:4

30:18 41:19,21,23

high 10:22 15:8 44:12

73:11 74:20 84:20 85:2 85:2.18 93:17 140:22 146:8,8 161:13,16,17 162:3 4 9 167:7 178:5 188:22 192:16 higher 10:6 12:12,15 25:2 26:23 67:16 73:8 74:8 163:20 166:13,23 167:23 199:12 203:21 203:21 221:7 higher-level 170:19 highest 24:6 27:13 74:2 170:5.8 highlight 9:20 70:21 highlighting 72:10 91:9 highlights 209:23 highly 76:19 highway 135:10,14 139:10 high-level 170:15 high-risk 26:14 75:15 84:7 88:3,6 89:8 94:16 160:24 161:14 163:5 177:16,24 high-volume 162:7,14 178:11 hired 135:9 hiring 147:24 historically 235:22 histories 175:15 history 88:21 90:23 222:3.9 hit 60:4 93:24 118:9 193:3 hitting 6:17 hold 153:16 231:19 holiday 238:9 home 13:5 23:23 46:5,9 46:16 47:24 48:8,11 61:6,15,19 71:11 75:24 93:8,10 96:7,18 108:4

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 123:8,12 124:10,11,15 127:10,11 160:23 161:3 173:14 177:11.15.19 178:24 203:11 204:6 205:2 206:9 207:13 238:10 homes 46:2,11 47:16 114:18 honestly 40:16 107:24 honor 4:7 hope 98:22 hopefully 9:20 23:10 151:3,7 196:7 218:14 hoping 211:22 213:22 horribly 50:11 32:22 37:24 42:7 44:23 46:12,14,22 47:17,22 81:2.4.10 94:3.6.12 97:17 120:22 123:13 128:15 132:8 135:5,5 136:19 151:23 155:23

horse 196:18 hospital 10:17 22:4 155:24 156:3 164:9,10 165:18 167:11,16 168:24 169:2,12 173:1 173:20 174:4,6,7,9,24 175:23 177:3,14 178:24 182:4 185:6,13,15 191:3 194:8,15 198:18 198:24 199:2,7,10,20 200:11,21 204:18 205:2 205:3 206:10 207:11 209:2 hospitalization 10:22 11:8 24:6 26:23 84:11 133:18,24 160:21,22 hospitalizations 91:14

Page 261 77:22 151:24 156:6,6 159:23 164:11,22 165:3 165:8,10 166:3,4,9 169:15.17.19 170:15.19 171:11 172:4 173:10,16 173:22,23 174:16 175:22 176:6,8,9,15 181:8,24 182:19 183:24 184:7 185:21 192:7 196:8 200:3,23 201:5 201:16 202:16 204:12 205:8 229:15 19 hospital's 177:4 184:11 hospital-based 127:19 hotel 223:14 hour 3:19 96:11 168:21 228:22 hours 33:22 70:24 85:8 85:13 89:18,19 96:4,16 97:17.22 194:11 house 141:9 household 68:18 housekeeping 129:7 Howard 239:2,11 HRSA 107:13 Hubbard 239:2,11 huge 13:14,19 14:13,13 25:11 29:23 165:19 184:13 186:19,19 188:15 189:2 hundred 36:2 54:18 110:22 147:16 154:23 163:24 167:13 hypothesis 42:21 H1N1 6:23 7:18 24:24 64:21 67:14 68:16 71:22 72:5,12 75:14 76:3,22 78:10,14 81:19 88:21 89:13,23 94:22 hospitalized 77:17 79:22 94:23 95:3,17 98:6 109:8,11,12 110:2,4,19

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

134:22 155:22

hospitals 47:12 58:8

initiated 42:22 45:22

initiating 42:11 45:10

41:20 44:14 119:23

initiatives 36:14 41:6

injured 150:19 174:10

injuries 131:3,5,14 140:6

injury 4:2 128:23 130:16

130:20,22 131:2,18,21

133:2,2,14,17,18 134:9

135:20,21,22 138:9,14 138:20,22 139:3,15,23

139:24 140:4 141:5

150:4,6 152:19,21

injury-related 54:22

inoculations 111:14 inpatient 25:24 169:14

input 156:15 225:20,21

226:2,3 230:10 231:7

instances 185:5 205:22

inoculate 115:3

169:16,18

234:5 235:7

insane 228:22

instance 55:14

institute 212:5

institutions 191:6

instrument 30:4

62:9 199:7

intended 122:16

instructional 57:24

insufficiency 225:3

insurance 38:24 39:2

206:4

142:12,13,14 144:11

155:10 170:3 205:14,19

148:17 155:4 156:5

injections 108:10

178:10 191:9

164:14 205:20

initiative 6:21 30:13

183:9

800.523.7887

115:17 117:19 118:10 119:19 155:3.5

idea 9:11 11:24 14:20 16:2 17:7 19:8,15,19 23:3 39:5 48:10 51:19 67:17 69:6 70:9,12 71:10 72:16,24 76:6 78:7,19,19 80:7 83:23 84:5 85:3,6,14,17 86:6 87:18 88:20 89:10.12 90.3 7 91.24 93.14 98:23 102:4 103:13 106:5 124:15 126:2 157:14 172:11 174:21 189:17 195:3 223:17 225:15 230:14 ideas 227:21 identification 45:9 162:23 identified 151:6 176:16 202:16 97:4 130:19 131:21 164:16,20

identifies 46:7 162:21 identify 43:20 94:15

identifying 34:24 49:22 111:7 194:15 195:2 ill 79:22 80:5,24 93:7 96:19 108:8,8 151:2 174:2,5,10 178:9 191:8

Illinois 158:7 181:18 illness 43:12,14 84:9,11 84:18,19 85:13 92:17 117:10 118:5 11 180:17

180:19 184:7 illnesses 71:24 77:19 115:24 116:10 164:16 illness/injury 32:24

imagine 103:22

immediately 120:18 immune 94:22 immunization 24:23 98.18 112.4 22 22

180:16 immunizations 49:24 103:24 112:2 immunize 99:4 180:17

immunized 98:21 99:2 104:10 108:22 immunofluorescent 76.13

immunosuppression 74:16 impact 29:11 174:7 184:10 impacts 77:8 impartial 163:2 imperative 100:20

implement 128:7 implemented 122:17 implication 221:8 implied 179:24 implies 131:8 160:14 importance 85:9 important 4:11 33:22

39:11 41:2 46:19 64:14 71:5 76:21 78:9 112:21 114:23 116:6,13,15 118:22 120:10,13 122:22 126:5 144:9 150:21 155:15 157:2 160:4,20 167:10 175:21 212:12

importantly 176:24 impossible 175:10 impressed 96:17 improve 8:5 9:22 18:4 24:8 30:22 47:10,14 73:2 122:7,9 178:15

improved 24:20 203:9 improvement 167:24 improvements 8:23 9:12 inability 220:18 inactivated 68:20 incentive 13:15,18,18 39:8

incidence 134:8 incidents 130:20 131:21 include 27:15 48:8 68:16 138:3 154:2 213:10

216:11.18 included 153:13 includes 212:5 222:22 including 26:16 172:13 176:7 179:16 inclusive 132:18 150:14

222:22 239:6 inconsistently 169:6 incorporated 15:24 25:20 60:23

increase 120:19 163:23 168:3 173:16 increased 20:15 increasingly 144:8 172:4 incredibly 175:5 197:16

indicated 85:5 201:23 indicating 72:20 179:17 indication 87:3 indications 69:7 232:16 indicator 144:14

indict 32:22 individual 138:7 139:8 155:20 166:8,8 201:17 individuals 137:24

149:24 inefficient 175:6 infant 154:3 infants 71:21 73:7 infection 69:5,20 70:23 88:22 90:3

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

218:7

800.523.7887

800.523.7887

infections 125:21

influence 77:5

93:7 120:3

118:5,11

infectious 88:5 152:20

influenza 71:20,23 72:4

78:8 79:8,10 87:22

influenza-like 71:24

info 48:14 182:11

informal 176:19

77:19 115:24 116:10

influenza-related 92:20

information 3:20 9:17

10:9.9 15:3.5 20:7

23:10 32:20 33:15

67:4,20 73:12 75:23

87:7 105:19 132:4

135:19 136:8,12,24

143:4 145:2 155:19

158:4 159:20 160:8

214:11,18 215:12

infrastructure 23:7

inhaled 42:11 44:18 45:4

ingestible 105:20

233:11.12

79:7,24

127-21

initiate 41:21

inhaler 62:5

inhalers 42:15

inhibitors 78:9

initial 108:10 126:18

initially 49:19 52:3

162:12 165:20 166:8

182:18,21 183:3,12,15

185:12,16,17,20 204:22

137:2,2,4,5,7,9,10,12

137:16,20 138:6 142:8

35:12 38:17 47:16 59:9

73:8 74:2,22 77:4 78:2

88:4,16,21,22 92:13,17

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

intensive 120:5 125:19 125:20 160:24 163:18 167:21 172:22 205:4

intent 122:14 192:12

intention 211:4  $intentioned\ 40:19$ intentions 40:21 interaction 55:24 189:16

interactions 80:10 interest 6:14 41:16 182:6 209:20 214:13 216:14 interested 17:10 18:23

28:13 98:17 140:18 142:21,23 145:15 146:5 149:5 156:8 230:20 interesting 7:19 52:11 56:4 97:13,14 154:10 185:3,19 214:13 226:8

interfacility 194:23 195:4 199:18 202:5 229:4,19,20 interfacing 35:6

interfering 178:13 interhospital 176:23 interim 236:18 internal 138:22 internasal 233:3

Internet 140:8 154:18 Internet-land 140:8 **interpret** 148:7,23 **interrupt** 52:17 160:6 interventions 15:21 92:5 120:17,18

intravenous 79:19 intubate 127:5 intubated 82:23 96:11 96:13 97:22 127:8 Int'l 239:8 investigations 92:5

invitation 119:7 159:4

800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

Page 264

invite 140:19 158:6 invited 159:11 involve 19:3 27:22 involved 14:12,23,24

20:19 22:16,20 27:19 30:10 31:17 45:9 58:23 61:17 137:17 138:5

involvement 84:10 involves 8:9 in-hospital 230:13

irritable 72:23 Island 30:11 147:11 issue 6:22 9:4,10 12:23 13:7,14 14:19 17:18

38:23 46:2 47:23 51:17 52:17,18 56:18 60:6 61:3,9,13 63:13 83:4 85:10 119:18 126:17 127:14 158:5 188:13 208:5 219:23 232:2

28:20 31:14 37:18

issued 79:20 126:19 issues 5:5 33:17 42:8 59:13 63:4 126:21 158:12,17 183:23

233.24

189:21 191:16 199:8 206:12 211:17 214:10 231:24 232:4 235:4 237.6

item 218:9 items 11:24 it'll 154:17 191:22 201:17 I.C.D 132:23,23 133:3,4

135:18 I.C.U 163:21 164:4 166:13,14,17 167:14 168:14,14 169:2,15 174:11.19 175:2.5.7.11 185:13 199:13 206:2

I.C.U.s 163:19 164:4 175:16.16 186:15 LD 110:17 I.G.A 92:13 I.R.V 45:2 I.R.V.s 44:19 I.V 79:21

Jagt 2:7 5:24 6:4,8 25:18 28:2,7 41:15 48:16 52:16,22 53:7,18 54:5 54:11 57:15 65:4,7 77:21,24 80:14,17 82:4 97:8,9,15 106:6 107:21 108:5,14,21 109:2,8,12 124:22 125:6 145:14.18 145:22 146:14 148:11 148:20 149:4 185:18 186:2,7,11,18 191:20 192:23 193:6,11,19,23 195:16,20,23 196:3,10 196:13,16 197:3,6,12 198:2 200:6,15,19 201:3,9 202:17 206:13 206:21 207:2,7,19 208:7,11,14,18,21 209:4 223:7,10 233:22

234:10 236:6 Jan 58:15 60:18 64:3 116:20 Janice 2:6 Jeanne 215:22 Jennifer 2:9 3:10 Jim 107:7.14 167:5 214:3 job 182:12 187:5 216:2 jobs 4:12 John 62:18 64:3 106:3 163:16 218:19

join 3:24 62:20 63:19

64:3 119:8

joint 49:7 236:13 Jonathan 2:5 judgment 84:13 92:22 jump 217:15 jumps 219:3 June 58:13 116:22,23 117:8 211:16

juxtapose 192:10

K 138:12 KABCO 138:10,16,16 138:18 Kacica 119:7

Kanter 2:5 36:10,11

82:8,15,21 83:2 119:13 119:24 125:5,15 146:20 146:23 147:19 148:5,6 155:14 158:2 159:15,16 179:2,6,21 180:3 181:4 181:21 182:8,14,17 185:7,10,23 186:6 187:10,14 189:14 190:13 192:22 193:5,8 193:17.21 195:14.17.21 195:24 196:5,11,14 197:19,21 202:2,8,10 203:18 204:7,13,16 206:15,18 207:17 Kanter's 156:13 Kathleen 2:3

Kathy 41:15 57:8,16 64:2 66:2 97:10 119:14 119:22 123:4 194:9 keep 114:12 124:18 130:23 199:8,10 204:4

211:7 213:3,23 224:8 228:18 237:2 keeping 117:18 152:12

kept 123:22 key 19:23 31:20 93:13 151:7 209:22 231:24

60:24 63:20 64:23 66:9

66:11,16 69:14,17,21

70:2.5.7 71:20 75:11

leadership 4:8,20 16:13

leaders 190:18

190:7

lifetime 48:2

liked 18:9 Lillis 2:3 41:15,18 42:4

Page 266

Page 26 237:5 knew 37:21 105:5 210:7 147:22 148:3,22 149:6 kevnote 156:16 knock 154:17 149:8.10.15.17 150:15 151:11 152:6,10,16.17 kevs 21:17 know 4:17.22 6:16.18 kid 33:5 45:24 47:24 7.12 10.23 13.8 22.8 153-3 6 13 15 154-9 13 83:3 85:14 97:18 104:3 25:9,12,12 26:4,5 27:15 154:16 155:6 156:7,12 157:19 158:14 159:10 165:19 174:2 203:22,24 27:21 28:10,11 29:6,7 204:4 206:8 208:9,13 29:10,11,13,14,18,20 159:12,21 178:22 179:6 kidding 64:6 29:23,24 30:3,9,18 179:18,21 180:15,16,18 kidney 74:15 31:17 32:9 33:4,8,19 181:3,18 182:22 183:16 kids 13:17,23 15:6,10 34:5,10,17,22 35:10,15 184:9,10,12,22,24 186:8,14,24 187:15,19 35:20.24 36:4 38:5 17:20 24:11 43:23 188:3,4,4,9,10,16,17,19 50:11 67:11.23 71:11 40.3 4 19 20 21 24 41.2 189:17,18,20 190:14,18 71:14 75:7.21 76:2 41:5 46:8 47:18 48:11 78:20 84:24 85:2,24 50:3,12,18,18,23 52:11 191:17,18 192:5,12,16 87:2 88:6 94:16 95:2,6 52:12,13,13 53:15,20 192:18 193:3,13,14 98:16,19,21 99:16 54:18,21,24 56:7 59:3 194:7,10,11 197:10 104:10 125:11 159:24 59:11 60:10 62:12,12 198:8,15,15 199:4,6,6,7 167:14,16 168:20 62:13,14 64:10 65:18 199:8,9,11 200:7,18 68:5,14 70:2 75:11 171:17 172:22 173:18 201:6,15,16,18,20 174.5 11 178.10 181.20 80.13 83.17 18 85.10 202.2 203.11 12 205.8 185:14 191:9 194:10 205:12,14,23 207:10,13 88:14.18 92:3.6 94:17 197:9 199:17 203:13,20 94:19 95:14,19,20 96:9 207:24 210:24 211:7 204:17 207:10 98:9,12,23 99:11,12,18 212:2 214:18 217:14 kid's 47:19 63:14 100:7,17,21 101:5,11 219:16 220:10 224:15 killed 138:12 150:20 101:14,16,17,19,22,24 224:24 225:12,14,19 226:18 227:9,20,22,23 kind 8:16,16 11:5,14 102:3,4,12,12,15,18 228:6,14,17,20 229:15 230:4,11,15 233:22 17:6 21:24 22:13 36:20 103:10,17,20 104:10,11 38:7,8 65:17 73:21 104:12.16 106:9.10.14 106:16 108:12,19,20 234:21,24 237:2 76:16 81:13 85:13 109:15 110:17 111:3,5 96:21 98:19 104:8 knowledge 35:13 111:11,13,14,17,20,22 110:17 115:21 120:4 knowledgeable 103:7 130:17 131:12 138:24 112:16,19,21 113:7 known 73:7 157:10 160:16 182:5,10 114:3,4,9,10,12,13,17 knows 106:18 194:5 192:19 194:19 198:17 114:24 116:3 119:20,23 228:2 Kus 2:12 3:17 6:16,17 229:22 230:15 235:21 123:24 124:13 125:8.10 kinds 140:21 163:5 127:9.11 128:13 129:7 7:3 25:16 26:19 28:6 179:10 195:3 202:11 28:17 29:16 30:15,19 130:10 131:10 132:2.7 207:10 230:16 232:17 133:11,15 136:6,16,18 32:2 34:3 35:4,7,17 136:23 137:9 140:18 36:9,18 37:7 39:20 235:2 kitchen 47:19 141:11 142:8,8 144:6,11,14 40:8,11,15 41:4 42:3 kits 107:15 145:3 146:18 147:9,14 48:5 51:8 52:21 57:2 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

leading 133:20 134:2 77.23 78.4 80.9 16 19 43.5 16 44.22 45.17 81:8,15,20,22 82:14,16 57:8 59:21 80:4,20,24 141:4 83:10,16 93:20 95:5,11 learn 121:12 223:3 81:9,16,21 82:17,23 95:14,21,24 96:14 97:7 learning 19:14,16,20 93:22,23 94:7,10 95:7 98:3,14 100:9 102:2,8 24:3 25:4 95:12,19,22 96:2,15 102:19 103:23 104:7 Leary 187:23 188:8 97:14 99:20 102:3,9 106:16,20 111:23 112:9 leave 35:13 192:9 103:15 104:5 119:14 Lee 2:8 4:7,10,17,17,18 112:14.20 113:5.18.21 123:5 125:4 127:17 114:20 118:2.19.21.24 4.22 5.7 14 63.18 128.2 6 194.9 119:4 106:13,18 115:5 182:2 limit 150:11 220:23 209:21 218:17 225:17 limitations 93:15 left 64:22 209:21 limited 6:17 15:15,22 lab 76:7 legal 122:19 231:12 75:19 155:12 224:13 labor 125:19 205:4 legislation 22:20 limiting 120:17 169:8 lack 36:22 173:6,6 line 8:23 184:11 189:19 legislators 40:4 211:10 lines 58:3 176:20 lesser 138:23 lacked 166:12 letter 42:19 67:8 159:8 8 lining 103:16 link 135:16,24 139:7 Lampil 37:24 159:10,14 land 158:21 140:9 141:24 142:13 letting 226:18 language 231:15,16 let's 36:4,4,5,7,7 41:12 144:10 226:14 languishing 155:8 65:21 66:11 75:13 87:2 linked 131:24 135:8,15 large 96:24 103:18 126:3 90:13 111:23 160:10 linking 137:11 155:20,21 151:20 161:20 176:5 links 45:20 136:12,13 Lisa 2:9 3:9 66:10 163:10 226:24 179:8 189:16 204:17 level 27:13 34:10 61:7 largely 135:13 107:3,11 114:9 116:10 156:12 183:13 189:14 larger 120:15 121:7 117:10 118:12,12 138:8 list 27:17 43:6 54:9 165:23 184:6 199:2 73:24 74:10 109:21 149:17 171:3 195:22 Larry 183:24 201:19 203:21 217:9 132:18 137:9 142:3 lastly 142:11 236:2 159:4 170:23 171:2 late 141:8 171:15 levels 136:24 217:6 222:22 Law 119:16 126:24 level-one 170:7 listed 17:14 74:14 Lawrence 146:4 liability 184:13 144:20.24 laws 145:7 libraries 103:16 listened 5:11 lawsuits 114:17 life 47:14 119:16 122:12 listens 5:12 lawvers 213:16 126:6,23 128:3 137:5 listing 25:2 151:17 lay 158:20 213:11 217:9 laying 122:14,22 lifesaving 120:18 125:22 literally 227:12 lead 6:20 9:7 57:8 64:2 lifespan 126:12 literature 229:13 leader 16:19 Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

166:7 180:10 183:3

171:8,9 178:23 182:18 189:12 191:13 197:18 198:20 209:21 211:20 214:7 220:22 224:22 231:15 233:17

live 34:16 68:19,22 90:12 168:21

little 9:17 13:4 23:18

34:12 43:18 48:18

60:12 74:8 92:12 101:5

104:4 106:14 132:2

136:21 138:17 139:2

141:14 149:2 155:8,9

liver 74:15 lives 46:6

load 27:10 local 28:14 71:7,10 90:24 103:9,11 107:3 115:3 140:5,15 152:3 199:21

200:11 235:21 localities 107:3 locally 107:12

located 161:3 location 1:11 137:8 160:17 220:20

Lodge 1:12 logic 214:19 logical 51:7 logically 196:12

logistically 181:19 long 30:10 34:15 56:20 129:8 133:19 136:18 137:9 147:10 152:21 164:12 169:13 170:23

175:22 191:7,22 205:3 215:4 long-term 31:23 59:10

59:18 long-winded 152:18 look 11:8.11.13 12:3.4 12:23 13:4,9,11,12 14:4

14:11.16 21:10 22:2 23:24 25:24 26:12.24 27:20 30:22 65:16 75:22 90:18 100:11 104:14 118:16 119:17 131:12 133:17 134:13 144:4 150:17 151:11 172:23 187:16 200:9 219:22 223:24 229:23 looked 25:22,23 67:18 164:10 165:3 169:14 188:5 193:13 233:5 looking 8:4 11:21 13:23 19:19 23:6 26:4 27:4,7 27:8 30:21 33:10 37:8 49:22 77:18 99:10 109:17 116:11 150:5 167:21 169:15 171:23 171:23 182:5 203:20 205:6 211:6 230:24 233:23 looks 15:19 34:21 99:8 132:2 Lorraine 190:19 lose 180:20 214:13 lost 159:9 184:7

152:4.14 154:18 168:13 229:24 230:7 236:14,18 37:10 46:20 48:20 49:2 158:5,21 164:9 166:10

lot 12:22 15:15 16:24 17:2 24:10,13 26:7 28:3,15 32:4 33:16 37:8 46:15 47:13,18 51:12 56:14,17 59:13 71:14 78:5 100:19 101:6 102:13 105:8 106:11 107:2 117:5 121:23 131:15 141:8,12 144-19 148-23 149-3 150:3,14 153:7 162:6

198:4.21 218:14 224:19 225:18 227:13 235:4 lots 7:18 22:20 36:21 39:9 66:20 173:17 love 182:21 185:23 224:12 low 148:9 167:23 221:24 222:6.11 lower 11:9 25:13 47:14 84:10 165:8 166:3,24 171:17 lowest 222:16 low-end 221:16,21 low-risk 160:20 173:13 173:21 176:2 177:10 low-volume 167:8 lunch 64:20 65:22 66:8 111:21 lung 31:13,19 41:9 luxury 39:9

М Macinski 2:12 129:3,6 129:13,19 130:5 132:16 133:8 136:5 140:23 141:2,7,21 142:2 143:12,18,22 144:2,17 145:17,21 146:12,15 147:2,14,18,20 148:10 148:13,21 149:22 153:23 154:8 macrolide 92:10 magnitude 155:3,4,6 main 18:21 41:20 79:14 131:15 mainstream 15:24 maintain 101:10 161:18 231:13 maintained 100:22 major 28:22 232:2 236:11

800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

Page 268 15:7,7,11 31:2 32:18,20

making 28:23 32:6 39:3 71:7,10 87:15 142:4 220:6 manage 50:13 65:16 managed 13:23 15:19 26:5 96:7,18 management 8:24 13:3 14:23 49:13 52:2 77:6 210:23 212:11 mandated 32:15 226:8 mandatory 108:10 manner 201:23 mantra 131:2 maps 11:7 March 58:13 67:24 140:17 238:4,5 Marjorie 151:20 Mark 37:24 marked 117:11 marker 169:7 market 232:18 Marsims 167:5 Martha 2:8 129:20 139:12 141:24 171:4 182:2 183:6 190:13 198:8 209:22 218:16 222:19 223:11 229:2 238.2

majority 63:17 204:23

Maryland 135:18 mask 115:14 masks 106:9,24 107:20 mass 103:24 111:16 120:14 121:6 Massachusetts 166:21

material 160:3 materials 239:8 Matt 187:23 188:8 matter 56:2 194:7 223:14

maximum 135:20 219:6 McMurdo 2:9 3:9 66:10 156:13 181:11,22 182:9 182:16 183:18 184:14 187:19,22 188:10 189:3 189:9,23 190:17,24 mean 26:19,20 35:2 37:2 37:20 39:22 44:13 46:3 48:6 50:4,19 51:9 55:20 59:12 61:2 62:12 83:17 85:2 98:14 99:2 100:10 102:6,22 103:2 103:8,23 104:3 108:23 109:3,9 111:23,24 113:3,9 117:18 125:7 127:8 134:5 135:5 146:18 173:9 177:7,7 189:4 194:9,10,19 198:6 205:22 207:14 235:2

meaning 180:18,18 means 112:8 132:17 161:15 163:4 167:12 177:9 meant 159:17 measure 21:15,16 22:14

55:4 157:16 206:8,16 measured 86:10 measurements 13:24 15.18 measures 15:14,18,19 22:9 29:10 171:4 measuring 19:24 mechanical 79:17 122:9 mechanism 33:11,14 111:10 232:22 233:15

236:5 mechanisms 31:17 32:7 media 117:3 Medicaid 11:16 medical 1:2 3:5,17 13:5

46:20 47:5 56:3.24 61:6,15,19 69:4 72:21 75:15 94:14 95:13 114:11,18,18 142:7 162:14 184:2,2 207:21 215:18,24 216:7 219:7 219:8 227:7 234:4 235:21 medication 31:10 78:5 85:21 87:11 88:14,15 90:15 101:7 medications 34:11 39:24 42:24 47:8 59:20 77:11 85:5 90:8 92:18 medicine 22:21 25:23 37:3 203:4 meds 32:8 42:9,9 43:21 43:23 71:2 meet 174:20 187:23 224:5 229:6 meeting 1:4 3:2,5 16:23 20:4 57:9,23 66:5 114:12 118:21 119:15 120:12,12 121:12,13 153:7,8,17 156:17 157:3,6,13,22,23 158:5 159:7,13 160:5 181:17 182:10 187:12 188:23 189:17.22.24 190:5 191:2,23 209:15 210:18 212:14 223:15 224:2,4 224:12 227:2 228:5,7,8 228:16,17,21 229:5 231:19 233:21,21 237:16 238:2,12 meetings 8:19 22:16 119:8 158:22 211:5 212:15 222:23 224:3,21 228.6 235.14

member 65:24

members 159:24 191:5,5 191:7,17,18 231:14 mention 111:5 224:23 226:6 mentioned 61:14 124:11 187:17 197:21 214:2 218:22 237:9 mentioning 179:4 197:24 message 37:4 74:10 75:23 84:21 90:23 98:24 messages 38:21 59:4 met 41:24 42:19 metabolic 74:15 metro 162:18 mic 220:3 microphone 80:23 middle 10:22 111:19 mid-2007 126:19 Mike 2:10 128:20 205:11 205:11 237:5 mild 73:16 84:19 199:9 milder 84:17 miles 177:14 milk 89:15 milligram 86:7 milligrams 78:21 86:3 86:21 milliliters 86:20 million 18:19 Milwaukee 44:23 mind 26:6 48:23 59:13 65:21 219:3 228:18 minimalist 211:5 minor 202:20 216:10 minute 36:13 162:7 223:18 minutes 5:18,19,21 64:19 97:21 186:8 209:13 214:24 237:17

missing 28:22 31:21 32:12 66:8 mistakes 235:8.17 model 16:8 17:4 36:20 49:18 52:8,24 65:11 138:16 172:24 179:8 models 15:2 41:9 138:15 modest 174:17,24 Molloy 2:6 30:7,16,20 32:3 34:4 35:5.8.18 37:6 39:16,21 40:9,12 40:16 41:5 52:15 53:14 53:21 54:2,8,12,15,20 55:7,9 56:11 57:16 61:20 63:22 65:2 80:22 100:16 105:5 110:4,8 110:11 111:3 112:7.10 112:15 113:3,6,12,19 113:24 114:21 141:6,19 141.23 147.13 17 mom 89:16 moment 29:15 33:23,24 46:12 60:20 156:12 197:15 231:6 momentarily 3:21 moments 145:4 mom's 47:19 Monday 158:24 money 35:19 141:16 186:22 207:6 210:16 224:19 227:14 monitor 101:18 130:20 131:21 monitoring 213:11,12 month 44:9 59:21 149:24 monthly 158:23 months 58:12 68:17,19

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

Page 269 morning 158:2 194:9 228:6 229:6 Morris 16:14 mortalities 198:21 mortality 12:14,16 141:17 156:4 163:22 164:21 165:6,9 166:2 166:13,24 167:7 168:6 171:16 178:5 199:17 motion 5:23 6:10 Motley 183:24 motorcycle 5:9 motoring 137:16 motorist 137:16,21,22 Motors 143:16 mouth 62:16 70:12 move 6:13 8:20 37:10 63:4 66:11.13 119:12 128:21 189:2 209:8 223.14 231.3 moved 5:24 8:17 188:18 moves 7:10 moving 23:18 135:6 157:9 166:20 177:6 190:20 210:19 MRSA 94:19,21,24 95:4 95:18 97:12,24 mucosal 92:13 multicenter 163:17 multidose 105:10 multifaceted 35:21 multiple 130:11 155:22 Murray 164:6 **muscle** 72:10 mutate 99:11 myocitis 91:20 myriad 35:19 M.A.I.S 138:15,16 M.D 2:3,3,5,5,7,12 M.P.H 2:7 morbidity 29:11 141:16 M.S 2:3,6

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

212:13

124:20 187:9,9,13

objectively 156:4

observation 193:2

observer 235:14

obtain 155:20

observations 119:22

800.523.7887

106:15 120:16 121:20 141:22 142:14 143:2 150:13 151:18 154:22 naloxone 233:2,3 124:2 161:15.20 162:18 175:22 195:9 198:3 157:4.14 162:20 166:21 name 16:13 86:19 143:21 204.3 217.12 229.14 168:10 17 21 169:15 21 230:2,4,15 170:5,14,16 172:10 names 159:10 229:7 negative 87:20 173:7 178:17 186:15 nasal 105:21 189:24 191:9,14,15 national 21:9 22:15.17 negatives 76:8 neglected 56:19,20 192:5,5,8 198:6,16,17 125:17 135:10,17 168:7 168:13,18 170:20 negligible 174:6 184:12 202:24 210:2,19 211:18 neighbor 70:18 217:14,15,20 218:3,21 186:20 237:3 231:22 232:12,12,18 NEMSIS 217:24 218:7.9 nationwide 120:24 225:16 231:20 237:15.21 nature 148:18 NEMSIS-compliant news 103:17 168:12 near 160:23 173:14 218:6 169:4 173:12 177:10 nearby 160:19 neonatal 167:21 179:15 NHTSA 138:15 143:9 179:17 207:24 144:7 nearly 180:11 neonates 178:22 179:7 nice 30:2 149:15 175:14 neb 62:16 nebulizer 79:16 115:21 neonatologists 167:22 nicely 173:19 night 33:5 214:7 233:23 168:4.9 217:19 neonatology 167:20 234.20 nebulizers 51:20 180:7 204:16 nine 132:23 133:3 necessarily 26:2 212:11 nervous 147:17 135:18 necessary 64:12 82:9 network 19:15,20 25:4 nineteen 63:15 130:10 161.5 50:24 130:13 133:22 135:12 need 9:12.15 21:15 32:7 networking 51:7 210:14 34:4,12,22,23 35:5,14 ninety 75:16 173:5 nine-thirty 228:17 nobody's 36:6,6 37:3,16 39:21,22 44:8 networks 19:4 neuraminidase 78:8 47:8 66:13 67:16 72:19 neurodevelopmental 72:19 80:2 85:21 92:18 noise 141:12 75:17 113:22 114:2,7 116:8 neurological 74:12 Nomination 229:5 118.6 119.20 121.9 never 40:9 53:22 54:2 Nominations 229:5 122:4 123:13 24 124:5 82:6 95:20 101:11 noncritical 176:8 142:17 161:19 172:18 111:9,21 211:18 nonpediatric 164:22 175:8,20 187:3 189:11 169:15,17,19 nonrefillable 42:14 Nevertheless 170:11 198:24 199:18 201:24 203:20 204:17 212:16 new 1:2.12 5:15 6:24 7:21 8:6 9:2,18 10:13 non-intensive 174:22 212:16,17,21 220:5 10:19,21 11:23 17:21 non-PICU 192:7 223:5,6,18 226:19 26:13,15,16 27:5,5,12 normal 121:7 230:3.16 32:14 38:12 49:13 50:5 normally 3:24 55:23 needed 42:20 43:7.7 64:16 67:2,3 115:21 205:21 232:18 157:21 119:15 121:4 135:11 nose 70:13 needs 33:19 34:20 63:13

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

800.523.7887

noses 225:20

noted 236:9

143:24

noticed 129:11

noting 138:13

notion 120:13

nuance 198:20

number 101:14,15

nucleic 76:14

note 3:22 37:21,23

105:18 148:6 154:21

nothing's 47:23 187:13

notification 143:11,13

not-for-profits 150:3

not-too-distant 211:23

120:19 138:6 155:15

156:7 159:2 161:12.21

166:15 168:4 170:6.9

184:11,24 194:20 239:6

103:19 120:2,15 121:7

126:3 165:22 167:23

168:8 191:7 192:21

nurses 31:4 32:14,16

50:16 58:8,9 111:6,9

112:6 174:13 175:9

nursing 51:11 52:9

N.I.C.U 207:10,12

nysmandatedreporter..

nurse 59:2 112:3

205:3

226.7

nurse's 50:2

226:22

N.I.H 41:19

174:17,24 183:16

numbers 12:4 96:24

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

Page 271

obviously 26:13 83:7 124:23 134:4 139:21 159:7 196:18 230:11 70:4 71:20 77:3,23 occupants 138:7

occupational 16:20 occur 50:12 73:22 160:23

occurred 121:14 169:17 169:19

occurrence 148:9 occurring 192:7 occurs 91:21 154:5 194:12 213:22

October 78:13 116:24 117:11 offer 13:8 47:16 89:6

135:23 offered 109:5 110:2

153:14 offering 107:9 office 36:5 50:2 54:21 55:18 85:6 105:19

107:8 110:15 154:10 213:17 226:11 officer 137:18 138:18,22 145:5 227:20 officers 150:11 151:5 offices 69:5 117:10 official 56:23 offline 202:21

N95 115:14 offsetting 39:19 N95s 106:22 107:5.5.19 off-mic 82:19.24 Ogdensburg 203:24 204:5 o 138:13 158:3 oh 7:11 19:18 81:8

objective 172:7,7 Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

106:20 109:20 112:11 134:15 136:21 140:19 143:18 149:14 211:14 215:10 218:17 224:11 233:18 okay 3:4 11:19 19:19 21:21,22 52:4 63:23,24 64:6.12.18 65:4 66:2.18 78:4,18 83:10 86:12 87:3 90:18 92:16 94:9 95:11 110:24 111:22 128:19 130:5 133:9 156:11 159:14 210:2 215:16 219:20 221:20 222:18 223:21 224:6.13 225:15,24 228:24 231:8 231:10 237:10 238:7 old 41:11 125:8,8,8 164:7,7 166:22 231:10 older 41:9 72:8 146:18 146:20 147:4 165:14 olds 142:9 omission 57:4 once 8:18 53:3,21 62:9 113:4 119:5 196:8 210:15 231:2 ones 23:15 27:8 62:13 68:22 73:11,13,17 74:14 76:21 90:19 97:5 155:9 164:20 one-month 42:14 44:7 one-pager 57:10 one-way 115:22 ongoing 14:23 16:8 67:4 236:12 online 19:10 226:9,15 onset 85:13 OnStar 143:17,19 onus 180:19 on-site 111:13 236:19

800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

Page 272

on-task 212:16 213:3 open 173:22 211:7 opening 31:16 opens 225:9,14 operational 122:20 operations 4:12 220:22 236:18 opinion 114:6 opinions 114:12 opportunities 56:21 opportunity 28:22 31:7

opposed 6:9 8:18 16:3 73:15 76:22 211:21 218:12 option 126:5

options 211:6 oral 79:24 82:18 86:8,9 orally 79:7 82:19 Orange 150:8 orchestration 62:2 order 3:6 55:16 100:22 101:2 103:18 112:17 113:17 115:2 209:12

211:13.16 219:10 ordered 105:20 ordering 101:2 105:17 orderly 161:4 orders 39:22 55:15,17

155:6 225:13 order's 211:19 Oregon 164:12 171:13 171:13

organization 16:6 159:9 organizations 8:11 170:20,24 organized 157:20 158:15

organizing 65:21 original 206:9 Originally 229:21 orthopedic 205:20 orthopedists 205:24 ought 202:14 outcome 19:14 22:9 24:21 144:11 163:20 165:13 168:2 187:7,7 203:9 235:10 outcomes 8:5 18:5 19:24 20:5,10 22:2 24:18 25:4 30:22 139:5

162:13 171:23 177:17 181:3 outcroppings 102:17 outdoor 23:24 outline 157:24 outlying 97:16 185:21 outpatients 209:2 outreach 58:4 outside 115:8 129:9 outstanding 205:24 234:14 outstrip 119:20 overall 184:6

overcrowded 173:23 overlaps 119:9 overseeing 53:9 overseer 54:16 55:14 overview 153:15 160:10 overwhelming 174:11,13 overworked 221:13 over-the-counter 90:7 ownership 8:21 O.G.S 211:17 O2 97:19

P 2:4,4,5,13 239:2,11 pace 226:17 pad 29:7 52:18 55:6 padding 29:6 page 142:3 239:4 pages 239:6 pain 72:10 91:24 221:5,6 pandemic 6:23 119:19

120:3.4 panel 119:17 paper 29:5,7 129:24 134:12 157:11 197:22 203:3 211:11 236:16 papers 197:20 paperwork 202:4 par 215:13,15 paramedic 4:23 45:24 paramedics 58:6 115:14 127:5 234:23 parameters 26:12 parent 33:3,17,23 37:15 55:19 61:19 92:6 parents 34:12 46:11 59:3 59:6 63:12 73:6.7 74:19 92:24 93:5 142:7 178:2 207:15,16 part 21:24 23:22 28:14 32:10 38:19 41:22 48:9 50:8,23 51:14 62:19 67:15 73:5 79:15 80:12 92:7 95:15 99:7,8,14,19 103:8 118:21 130:15 135:7 142:24 152:18 159:3,22 195:4,14 200:7 204:3 206:7 209:5 212:20,23 216:16 217:3 228:10 partial 139:22 participate 8:8 44:17,24 participated 24:20 participation 4:4 114:2 particular 45:10 74:11 76:8 97:2 101:24 106:11 121:3 124:13,16 126:14,22 127:2 146:4 168:9 184:3 232:13 particularly 8:4 10:13 13:15 15:5 22:18 26:22

39:23 71:11 84:24

pinch 6:17

208:10 239:4

157:2 223:5

nlanted 228:2

play 17:23

218:23

player 52:12

pleased 25:9

POD 115:18

93:24 100:22 108:7 207:12 216:9,10,11,20 12:5,11 16:21 17:5,10 120:5 143:16 212:10 216:22.24 219:2 220:5 18:9,22 19:3,10,16 20:6 221:4 229:12 230:14 221:2 234:23 20:9 21:3 23:10.17 27:18.19.23 28:16 narticulars 183-11 231.5 233.6 parties 34:6 pattern 185:3 31:14 33:12,16 36:19 partners 8:14 34:24 patterns 172:2,3,8 37:5,12 39:10,17,23 140:6,15 142:22 143:2 40:14 48:10 61:7 68:16 Pat's 16:13 212:18 paved 40:20 69:7,9 70:11 71:23 partnership 8:9,17 pay 159:23 161:16 82:15 83:8 89:8 96:9 20:21 23:4 210:22 parts 9:8 11:7 16:11 175:10 206:14 224:17 98:20 103:16,17,19 payers 159:23 108:11 111:14 114:13 27:12 61:11 98:15 peak 36:5 50:19 180:8 115.23 117.8 121.22 195:5 198:6 PECARN 44:16 123:18 125:11.20 party 33:15 pediatric 83:17 157:5 133:19 143:3 150:18 pass 127:15 230:18 159:19 160:13,24 151:12 152:8 153:12 passed 26:3 94:18 100:2 162:16 163:18 165:10 154:12,13 159:6,23 133:21 166:13 167:9,14 168:14 207:20 214:8 215:5 passenger 139:23 169:2,14 170:7 171:7 228:9,13,14,22 234:18 people's 159:10 171:11,14 172:6,13.18 passing 129:22 Pat 7:5 37:9 22 172:22 173:18 174:6 14 percent 10:12 37:13 pathogenicity 155:12 175:5,7,16,24 176:10 75:14,16 97:19 147:16 patient 3:12 46:6,22 176:21 177:2,13 178:11 168:20 169:16.18 97:10,12,16 106:22 180:19 184:6 203:3,14 170:13 172:21 192:6,8 116:17,18 127:6,7,10 204:22,23 205:24 206:2 192:16,18,18 193:14,15 127:12 128:15 137:2,9 216:8,9 217:8 233:19 194:6 160:17 175:24 192:6 pediatrician 43:19 59:22 percentages 194:3 229:10 63:14 208:23 percenters 173:5 patients 42:19 43:21 pediatricians 13:16 34:9 perception 43:11 44:5 45:10 47:12 49:14 44:3 63:9 93:5 perfect 156:12 206:3 49:22,24 50:17 77:17 pediatrician's 61:4 perfectly 113:16 79:22 82:22 93:4,15 pediatrics 8:10 15:12 performance 13:24 97:2,2 106:23 120:3,15 49:6,8 61:5 126:11 156:5 157:16 170:11 121:8 122:4,8 123:8,11 163:15 174:22 200:10 171:4 206:7,15 123:13 124:9 125:3 218:22 perinatal 172:14 neds 164:3 169:2 173:5 period 64:12 70:23 88:5 126:4 132:20 137:10 174:19 175:2 176:16 163:5 166:8 170:12.14 122:6.12 213:20 170:18 173:4,6 176:4 186:14 188:17 permission 57:18 157:12 184:8,15,17,23 185:2 pending 76:7 persistent 42:2 45:3 194:15 195:3 198:18,2 penetrance 15:7 persists 14:6 198:22.23 200:12 penetration 181:2 person 33:20,21 35:12 202:11 203:9 204:24 people 8:18,21 11:3,21 40:10 62:17 64:6 83:17 Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

Page 273

88:4 99:22 142:21 147:24 208:22 223:13 227:8 personal 115:9 personally 32:5 154:15 personnel 34:17 202:13 persons 88:3 89:6 person's 88:5 perspective 7:23 36:16 160:8 214:11 pertains 178:2 pharmacy 78:23 phase 91:22 140:6,13 204:19 Philadelphia 42:7 phonetic 37:24 109:21 167:5 183:24 physicals 55:3,4 physician 35:15 47:6 48.20 49.19 51.4 5 52:23 55:18,20 104:23 158:7 physicians 25:24 38:15 43:12,18 44:18 45:8 46:21,23 49:15 50:4,16 53:10 58:8 103:11 113:15,21 114:8,14 174:13 175:9 physician's 38:15 **Ph.D** 2:13 picking 44:15 127:10 picture 62:20 136:15 139:5,11 PICU 168:17 198:21,22 199:17 203:2,6 207:13

PICUs 198:15

pieces 60:12

pigs 223:4

pill 104:4

piggyback 30:9

piece 58:19 204:9 220:6

pilot 42:15 43:17 place 14:18 35:9 50:2.14 63:20 68:6 71:13 103:21 111:10 116:17 133:2 152:24 153:3 places 67:17 103:12 131:15 195:2,2 plan 8:7,18,22 17:11 23:11 30:24 31:23 38:8 47.9 49.4 50.2 20 51:16 54:16 58:13 59:14 60:7 75:7 85:19 planning 120:8 157:23 158:22,22 217:5 224:16 plans 14:12 36:3 38:4 50:15 122:20 148:3 players 58:23 190:4 Plaza 1:11 238:6 please 65:24 130:3,3 132:12,21 209:13 226:4 231:2,2,2,7 232:9 233:19 234:2 238:10 plus 16:23 147:5 pneumococcal 69:8 pneumonia 89:23 PODs 111:12 115:4 point 50:6 55:2 58:21,22 61:4 64:6 81:11 96:18 116:9 119:21 124:14,16 127:16 128:12 167:19 170:4 180:4,4,15 184:3 184:20 187:14,20

197:13 203:11 205:12 210:23 214:15,22 236:8 pointed 205:18 points 57:10 60:8 69:20 93:13 149:9 193:24 236:8 poison 139:24 poisoning 9:7 152:23 police 109:6 117:20 137:14,17,20,24 138:11 138:18,22 145:5 150:9 150.9 11 151.5 policy 38:13 215:19,23 216:7 227:7 Pollack's 164:6 pool 185:17 186:14 pop 197:19 population 10:13 22:6 27:8 102:12.23 113:17 117.12 126.18 168.15 168:15,18 179:19 233:7 populations 67:5 148:8 207:9 231:4 position 7:7 147:23 positions 191:16 positive 14:10 76:18 87:19 94:19 97:13 98:2 116:22 213:9 possibilities 13:9 123:2 128:17 possibility 128:13 possible 7:14 83:6 151:16 167:17 189:16 226:4 227:24 possibly 224:18 posterity 154:21 posting 140:12 pot 60:11 potential 124:12 184:12 184:24 229:7 236:16 potentially 89:6 121:21

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

800.523.7887

800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

Page 275

powder 79:15 previously 7:9 95:12 prescriptions 33:7 powerful 155:21 156:2 presence 203:6 126:16 180:23 present 149:12 158:18 PowerPoint 190:14,15 pre-K 31:6 primarily 108:15 229:18 160:4 182:3 190:15 powers 127:16 pox 102:15,16 primary 14:21,24 19:4 236:12 practical 70:22 presentation 7:17 25:8 25:23 29:20,21 35:14 practice 14:6 24:21 77:7 92:19 119:2 39:5,6 42:17,18,21,22 129:20.23 130:8 131:16 103:3,14,20 43:13.24 44:9 45:14.18 practices 14:17 21:2 152:10 154:20 156:14 45:20 46:23 47:23 51:4 24:10 103:24 169:21 156:14 187:16 191:21 55:18,23 60:13,19 61:7 practitioners 13:16 presentations 73:22 62:7 63:6,6,7,8 75:4 84:16,21 100:23 114:8 31:22 93:6 156:16 precious 155:8,9 209:21 presented 97:11,16 114:14 117:4,5 120:11 predictable 131:6 154:23 160:9 203:13 presenting 22:15 predisposes 89:24 principle-based 61:3 predrawn 105:9,16 press 152:10 print 211:16 226:20 presume 140:22 218:11 printer 211:18 predrawn-up 101:7 pretty 7:17 10:5 22:16 prior 189:16 193:22 prefer 114:5 178:3 208:24 209:2 23:21 37:14 65:18 priority 188:22 preferences 177:23 94:14 96:3,15 118:9 privacy 33:17 prehospital 25:20 46:24 124:23 134:21 141:8 private 150:2 107:10,16 115:11 147:9 151:22 163:14 probable 219:12 127:20,22 128:8 135:24 166:22 167:9 183:10,1 probably 15:22 18:14,16 54:18 62:6 76:19 81:11 136:22 160:15 211:11 188:18 234:19 237:19 prevalence 10:2,5,12 213:7 214:10 218:7 94:3.10 106:10 117:9 225:22 229:16 234:13 prevent 50:13 92:4 155:18 158:13 159:5 234:16 235:7,9 236:14 131:10 160:4 172:21 179:22 180:8 236:22 preventable 131:6 198:16 preliminaries 233:11 194:17,17,18 problem 25:12 55:17 preliminary 119:22 preventing 101:20 140:6 59:19 61:19 65:23 156:14 145:19 169:8 126:17 180:6,24 193:22 preloaded 105:11 prevention 4:2 6:20 8:2 205:18 235:9 prepare 31:3 120:13 18:12 65:13 68:15 79:9 problems 74:12 150:18 prepared 214:20 239:7 106:7 128:23 130:17 181:6 206:23 235:4 preparedness 107:14 131:2 139:15,24 140:4 procedural 234:24 prescribed 59:7,10 140:14,14 142:14,15 procedures 116:15 proceed 182:6 209:17 86:18.21 147:4 prescribing 44:18,23 preventive 22:21 50:9 proceeds 124:19 59:19 85:4 86:3,20 51:3 109:3 process 22:13 58:14 prevents 173:24 149:5 158:10,11,15 prescription 42:14 75:5 171:24 173:7 187:2 78:21 previous 21:13

800.523.7887 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 195:5,8,12 198:5,10 201:12 216:13 produce 139:4,20 produced 133:13 product 86:19 production 92:12 products 15:11 90:4 213:6 professional 122:20 158:14 176:24 professionals 142:7 proficiency 161:18 profile 12:10 program 7:22 17:22 18:10 20:23 21:9 23:9 52:19 130:19.20 131:19 135:7 145:19 146:9 147:3 150:14 175:2.13 210:12 214:3,5 215:3 218:21 226:12 227:15 programs 23:11 36:14 48:8 107:9.15 150:4.12 150:13 172:12 236:22 progress 9:19 122:13 124:17 213:24 progressed 148:4 progressing 20:2 72:18 project 7:5 24:23 30:3 57:17 131:18,24,24 135.8 140.4 143.11 150:23 189:2,2 212:10 227:20 233:2 projects 19:21 212:17 213:4 promise 13:3 15:4,9 promising 13:12 promote 177:10 promotes 173:12 promoting 173:20 proper 86:18 142:20

184:16 227:18

prophylaxed 99:23,24 prophylaxic 77:12 prophylaxis 87:24 88:9 89:6 93:17 proposal 51:23 216:15 proposed 13:10 prospective 165:23 prospectively 164:3 165:4,4 protect 155:9,11 protecting 115:9 protection 116:12 protective 115:9 protocol 26:5 217:19 219:23 232:3 234:6 protocols 26:4 35:11 181:15 217:15.20 225:10 227:5 232:13 233:19,19 234:9,14,16 235:3,7,16,21 236:5 prototype 65:11,15 provide 21:6,18 36:24 76:8 87:11 110:16 119:2 120:16 148:17 150:8 176:6.9.15.22.24 181:8 200:3,23 236:17 provided 22:19 39:4 87:9 136:2 161:2 197:16 233:12 239:9 provider 5:4 19:3 32:18 33:20 44:9 46:4 74:21 93:11 100:23 106:8 136:24 137:4 providers 25:20 26:2,7 28:3,12,24 29:18 30:5 32:13 42:17,18,23 43:13,24 45:15,18,21 57:5,12 106:10,22 107:10,17 114:19 115:12 116:13 117:20 118:8 127:22 159:21

Page 276 160:16 213:7,11 225:9 226:21 232:15 233:3 provides 43:22 48:14 61:15 172:24 providing 34:10 135:3 174:17 provoke 193:10 public 3:24 7:23 8:4 9:2 29:9 64:16 77:15 96:21 104:20 122:19,19,21 124:13 182:21 public/private 18:4 publish 203:3 publishable 186:16 published 49:5 168:16 169:11.24 175:15 182:18 183:3,11 213:19 publishing 22:15 pull 60:13 68:5 188:4 pulled 46:21 pure 144:18 purposes 70:22 162:9 pus 96:12 push 48:3 115:15 142:20 188:14 218:6 pushback 43:19 108:10 191:12 pushes 113:10 put 15:16 16:7 17:16 19:13 20:5 23:8.13 31:13 41:18 49:4 51:15 51:20.23 67:3 75:18 105:21 110:14.20 111:10 115:15 116:10 117:19 124:2 167:4 184:4 194:23 195:7 211:3,19 215:20,22 218:5 220:5 223:17 225:9,19 231:18 236:7 puts 74:24 153:4 215:12 225:7

redundantly 161:24

referral 168:24 169:21

referred 81:6 138:10

referring 66:24 92:9

reflection 10:24 11:3

reform 12:23 13:11

regard 10:10 16:23

region 19:12 133:15

24:15 48:7 51:23 67:23 regarding 119:15 203:2

173:17 185:12 205:23

regional 18:22,24 20:24

23:5 38:11 47:4 50:24

152:3 162:5,8,10,14

169:7,8 170:16 176:4

176:19 177:4 178:4.7

regionalization 153:8

156:15,17 157:5,22

158:3 159:18 161:8

170:21 172:8,11,12

173:9 176:14,14 177:7

178:19 179:17 180:18

186:21 194:24 195:5

196:24 197:8 201:13

regionalize 172:18 196:9

regionalized 171:6,14,16

171:19,22 180:10

203:12

robin 237:16

robust 206:2

116:21

Rochester 46:19 63:8

Rogers 2:6 58:16 98:5,12

178:10 181:10 193:17

reeducate 34:17

reeducating 32:5

reevaluate 122:5

refer 114:7,13

172:8 176:22

155:23 174:5

refusing 72:22

reflect 13:24

213:18

233:4

225:10,11

170:18

regionalizing 157:8

regions 149:19 152:2

regionally 117:22

registered 103:13

registries 164:4

233:13

102:17

236:13

171:24 178:18 183:22

168:8,24 169:3 175:21 195:19 232:13 233:13

register 52:20 113:16,23

registry 24:15,22 165:5

165:21 236:23 237:2

regular 29:7 62:3 69:10

69:11 100:12 135:21

regulations 107:22 212:7

213:15 216:18 217:9

regulatory 173:2 213:10

regularly 23:8 54:21

regulates 129:8

regulators 160:2

213:18 216:19

39:15 206:12

reinforces 77:12

reintroduce 4:7

relate 22:11 131:19

rehab 65:14 230:3

rehabilitation 161:5

reimbursement 15:2

putting 70:14 78:20 139:18 **P.A.D** 53:10 P.C.R 47:4 136:12 137:7 P.C.R.s 211:20,23 **P.I** 16:14 p.m 1:10 66:4,6 209:14 209:16 238:13

qualify 47:14 128:3 quality 3:11 12:3 23:12 23.24 39.3 161.13 quarterly 8:19 224:3 question 20:17 26:10 27:14 37:22 50:18 69:18 98:5 99:10 100:16 104:20 106:7 107:19,24 120:11 160:12 182:24 193:12 194.21 196.14 208.2 218:20 questionable 219:12 questions 7:15 25:15,19 64:23 83:8 93:21 102:20 104:16,17 145:11 155:16 158:11 178:20 189:19 192:2 209.7.218.17 quick 80:11 131:12 132:13 133:24 quickly 26:11 66:21 76:10 81:21 96:3 150:16 214:14 quite 3:20 8:7 33:23

Rabley's 109:21 radar 145:5

140:8 165:20 167:7

R

195.9 234.18

quote 147:12

raise 205:12 215:7 raised 28:20 199:5 ran 151:23.24 Randolph's 168:16 randomize 44:20 45:6

rapid 76:7,12 97:17,23 176:20 194:16 rapidly 82:10 160:16 rash 73:3 rate 10:5 11:22 12:16 22:4,8 146:8 163:22 164:21 165:9 166:24 206:18 rates 10:12,18,22 11:9

12:9,14 13:6 26:23 27:5 98:19 148:7.9 165:6 166:2,14 167:10 171.16 rationing 120:11 121:18 Ray 190:22 reach 34:9 55:18 167:19

reached 180:8 read 6:15 99:20 102:5 171:2 236:7 readily 55:21 reading 100:19 real 15:3 50:13 58:12 59:5 61:22 72:2 98:17 150:18 196:8,14 208:5 realistic 126:2 reality 62:3 212:22 realization 34:20

realize 68:8,23 71:6 76:21 realized 8:11 61:10 realizing 67:13 89:23 reallocate 122:10

randomized 42:13 range 10:15 72:9 reachable 80:12

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

28:4,8,21 30:23 31:20 33:14,24 34:8,13,18 35:21,21,23 36:22 39:9 40:24 46:3 48:3,11 50:8 51:12 52:18 56:11 60:12 64:14,14,14 65:11,18 66:19 67:16 68:12 71:9 72:19 74:10 75:5,18 77:5,16,18 78:20 82:4 84:5,20 86:2 87:3,21 88:24,24 89:5 90:14,22 91:2,4 93:9 94:15 101:19 102:24 103:7,10 107:18 111:6 116:6 119:6 127:19 21 141:18 145:3 145:6 150:19,19 151:7 152:5,14,21 154:18 160:14 175:21 177:16 180:10 187:5 194:5,17 201:17,20 202:16 205:24 207:14 210:6 216:2 224:14 230:10 231:8 234:14 235:19 reapproved 212:2 reason 32:11 78:2 126:22 153:6 157:17 183:6 205:13 reasonable 49:21 161:22

Page 277

really 7:22 8:20,21 9:13

24:12 25:7.8.13 27:9.20

11:8.12 12:24 17:15

18:3,13 19:9 22:14

reasoning 99:5 reasons 30:17 35:19 65:9 77:22 148:19 187:10 224:8 235:5 rebidding 20:14 recall 126:20 127:15 183:16,17

204:21 220:20

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

receive 31:4 63:7 113:23 135:12 163:6 177:15 178:10 211:22 received 5:19 69:19 101:12 105:20 137:23 170:14 receiving 90:16 158:15 recertification 226:10 recess 66:3 209:14 recognize 41:14 43:9 recognizes 191:4 recollection 219:18 recommenced 210:19 recommend 30:23 57:11 57:20 59:24 70:8 71:5 84:5 90:6 171:6 recommendation 53:19 73:16 90:9 158:19 234:8 recommendations 68-21 69:6 83:22 89:11 94:15 106:8,12 171:3 196:2 recommended 14:5 79:16 84:6,18 86:22 89:5 198:9 234:7 recommending 68:15 74:23 recommends 106:22 record 114:4 147:13,15 147:15 154:21 188:19 202:22 237:19 239:7

records 15:8,11 46:20 47:5

recourse 104:13 recover 92:2 recovers 161:7 recovery 65:14 91:21 204:4 red 29:2 47:13 211:21

reduce 29:11 93:6 reduction 22:4,6,7 164:2

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

163:19 related 87:11 154:6 relates 46:16 relating 106:7 relationship 44:5 62:8 relative 8:5 12:2 23:14 164:2

relatively 160:19 161:21 164:19 167:23 168:19 release 152:10 Relenza 78:11 79:7

800.523.7887

Page 280

800.523.7887 86:24

reluctant 115:13

remaining 206:10

remains 8:24 remember 167:10

227:18

remainder 192:8 209:11

208:22 219:4 222:14

remembering 172:20

reminder 159:2

reminding 62:19

remodeling 31:19

removing 123:10

repeatedly 47:24

replaced 116:14

report 46:24 67:10 99:21

100:6.13 126:19 127:2

128:23 136:22 137:19

137:21,22 148:18

175:14 209:18,19

reporter 226:9 239:11

reporters 226:13 239:8

reports 100:12.19 132:6

135:24 137:15,16,23

209:24 211:11 229:3

representation 32:16

request 80:2,6 143:9

Representatives 159:22

requests 139:16 149:23

122:18 124:13 160:21

require 93:16 107:6

required 104:21,23

105:3 200:24 205:3

represent 189:20

reprisal 114:17

requesting 152:7

151:21

150:3,6

216:19,22

reported 85:11

remiss 212:14

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

responsibilities 51:6

105:4 224:5 requirements 226:10 requiring 84:11 rescue 42:9 62:5 research 128:22 202:24 researcher 155:20

researchers 150:2 reside 3:15 resident 22:22 residents 63:10 resides 3:14

requirement 50:17

resistance 31:2 100:5,7 resistant 78:14 resource 135:17 220:8 220:19

resourceful 139:14 resources 8:15 33:13 123:14 124:2 128:4 161:17 162:18,21 163:8 163:8 167:19 169:5,9 172:17 174:20 176:16 178:6,14

respect 183:23 228:23 236:10 respiratory 8:10 74:12 84:10 115:23 116:3,12 164:14,18 214:2,4 219:11

respond 95:17 160:16 192:24 193:9 responded 98:16 responders 115:19 responder/firefighters

responding 79:24 response 49:4 90:17 118:5 137:6 194:16 responses 72:13 99:3 118:13

responsibility 58:18 216:3 responsible 59:13 rest 10:20 21:20 34:6 67:23 146:3 169:17,22 172:18 203:14,14 228:10 237:18 restructuring 228:7 resubmitted 44:11 result 87:14 results 76:7 resume 89:16 resumed 66:5 209:15 resuscitating 175:23 resuscitation 81:12 177:2 retired 213:8 retirement 4:21 retrospective 169:12

171:12 retrospectively 164:9 return 32:24 167:20 168:5 returning 73:2 reupped 114:24 reverse 204:20 review 5:18 47:6 162:12

reviewing 8:18 235:20 revised 83:21 revising 225:23 revisions 225:5 revolving 55:3 rewriting 236:12 Reye's 75:10

235:15,24 236:16

RHIO 46:19 rhph/tjg/pllm 239:14 right 6:14 11:14 15:8 18-15 20-22 30-19 34-3 38:23 40:8,11,15 41:4

800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

sake 227:9

41:11 43:15 52:21 53:14.16.23 54:4.5.11 54:14 55:8 56:5,15 63:23 64:17,20,24 70:18,19 81:15,15,20 81:20 82:10,12,14,16 97:7 102:8,8 108:5,14 112:7,9,14 113:24 114:20 118:2 130:7 141:6 143:15 144:2 150:24 153:10 157:19 158:21 159:3,6 168:10 173:23 176:17 179:22 180:2,7 184:16,19 185:14 187:7 189:3,5 190:11 193:14 194:6 195:20.23 196:3.10.21 197:3.6.12 202:9 206:17,21 207:2 208:7 208:11 209:6,9 220:15 222:18 233:10 rights 108:12

rigs 227:8 rise 116:9 risk 10:3 25:2 73:8,11,18

74:2,8,20 84:20 85:3,18 91:15 92:20,22,23 93:6 93:17 156:4 164:2 166:11 178:5 184:13 risk-adjusted 163:21 164:21 165:5,8,13

166:2,13,24 168:2 171:16 Rita 2:6 25:17 30:6 48:16 56:6 57:16 61:24

RN 2:6,6 RNs 113:14,22 road 40:20 188:9 roadblock 61:22 Robert 2:5

role 17:24 48:20 59:5 138:8 177:5 210:3 rolled 43:17 47:4 room 12:2 14:21,22 19:4 35:9 58:24 59:17 73:15 84:23 117:6 123:20 158:16 226:7 rooms 67:20 rotated 22:22 round 237:16 routine 55:3 routinely 125:9 Roxland 119:17

102:7 129:18 rules 31:12 run 61:22 104:21 120:22 128:14 running 147:7 149:23 151:4,13 175:4,9,9 rural 26:22 162:17 175:21 176:2 rural/urban 166:16 Ruth 2:7 6:3 105:13 Rvan 190:19 211:24.24 R.E.D.T 87:14 R.E.M.T 2:5 R.Ph 2:9

rule 69:20 87:21 88:22

s 2:5 211:17 safe 197:16 204:21 234:7 safely 200:12 safeny.com 138:2 safety 3:12 135:11,15 139:10.23

R.S.I 234:22

sample 42:16 Sanders 141:22 sanitizers 70:10 Sarah 2:12 3:23 128:22 140:20 153:6,14 154:20 154:23 155:7 Saratoga 109:5 SARS 214:17 satisfy 198:9 save 129:23 160:6 saves 186:21 saving 134:12 saw 51:16 69:18 102:11 saying 18:2 21:5 42:19 43:19 45:12 47:19 60:5 73:22 75:13 86:2 90:14 123:22 147:15 192:17 says 7:10 21:15 38:12 56:2 61:6,24 73:5 88:2 102:5 192:6 199:8 207:8 234:15 scale 15:21 scan 222:23 scary 94:14 96:21 155:14 scene 160:19 227:5 scheduled 55:4 66:10 140:17 school 3:24 23:24 31:4 32:14,15,17,24 33:19 34:17 48:20.21 49:15 49:18 50:4,15,16 51:2,5 51:6,9,11,16,20 52:10

54:19,23 55:6,15 58:9

59:2 71:7,11 104:7

114:16

111:6,7,9,11 112:2,6

schools 17:23 30:13 40:7

52:19 67:6 71:5 89:4

48:18 49:4,11,16 50:10

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

800.523.7887

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

113:15 school's 30:12 school-based 24:3.5 51:15 113:11 13 20 22 scientist 128:22 score 44:12 138:9 scored 44:10 scores 135:21,22 138:16 Scotia 141:22 screening 41:23 seamless 31:8 33:11 season 95:8.8 238:9 seasonal 71:22 88:21

98:10,12 109:11,24 second 17:17 21:7 26:10 42:4 58:22 69:13 134:11 149:16 194:4.21 216:22 236:13 Secondly 181:22 seconds 64:22 129:15 sections 237:16 secure 111:17 secured 111:11 sedation 234:24

see 4:10 7:19 9:6,7 10:4

10:10.11 16:9.13 17:13 18:24 19:6 20:2 23:7 24:7,7 26:13 27:4,16 30:24 35:14 41:24 47:24 48:11 53:22,23 62:9 72:18 75:13 83:11 83:19 87:2 90:13 95:16 98:17 101:16 102:16,21 103:15,16 130:6 133:11 134:20 138:19.23 146:10 154:6 159:11 168:5 173:15 175:11 188:3 189:10 190:3 195:15 222:24 226:24 229:13 230:14 231:17

232:18 238:8 seed 227:24 seeing 10:19,20 45:7 62:3 72:12 77:18 96:24 103:19 111:6 117:24 209:2 seek 74:20

seen 32:24 54:2 70:12 75:9 97:2 100:6,9,11,12 111:9 117:11 167:3 202:3

sees 46·5 selection 77:9 self-identification self-management 15:23

SEMAC 210:17,21 212:3 215:18 216:15 217:15 225:4 231:23.24 233:20,21 234:4 236:14 SEMSCO 210:21 212:4 212:10,18 217:4,6

225:4 231:23 send 71:11 137:21 140:18 141:23,24 150:17 159:8 202:15 230:22

sending 42:17 senior 184:2 sense 10:2 27:23 67:21 69:23 70:3 76:22 103:6 104:9 151:11,12 190:11 190:21 sensitive 77:13 145:9

192:19 193:9 sensitivities 192:14 sensitivity 76:20 sent 37:22 173:18 208:9 211:12 229:9 233:20 separate 110:2 129:21

Page 281 216:19 separated 155:5 series 20:9 seriously 72:20 seriousness 210:9 serve 57:19 service 48:7 107:10 200:3 215:24

services 1:2 3:6 55:2 56:24 109:6,16 110:6 110:16 161:9,10 163:3 176.23 178.18 179.17 180:10 181:9 184:3 200:24 203:12 211:12 226:12

set 15:14 16:12 53:19,19 158:22 180:10 230:4 setting 31:5 38:9 107:14 128:8 160:15 219:11 230.8 settings 229:24

seven 24:5 68:2 79:9 87:4 116:7 149:23 155:2 164:22 169:11 203:4 seventeen 22:5 68:4

169:18 183:21 192:8,16 192:17 Seventy-eight 168:20 seventy-four 164:11

severe 72:23 73:18 84:8 91:16,23 94:2 97:5 138:20,22 164:13,14,18 164:18,20 166:2 170:2 170:12 217:18 severely 174:10,10 severity 91:17 92:17

135:21,22 138:9 shades 211:21 shaking 19:6 219:17 share 3:19 30:5 65:24

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

situations 17:20 77:13 119:14 130:9 143:4 121:22 159:24 174:18 186:3 202:20 194:15 203:23 119:19 124:4 233:10 six 24:5 64:5 68:16,16,19 sharing 20:9 118:22 sicker 117:13 176:3 96:4 97:17 115:16 190.6 side 32:12 78:15 79:4 116:6 149:23 154:23 Sharon 2:4 26:3 50:5 107:5 232:16 170:3,5,10 203:4 225:18 226:4 229:8 sides 192:4 232:8 234:11,15 236:7 sign 53:4 207:11 **Sharon's** 50:5 234:12 signed 54:6 sixteen 163:17 sheet 29:8 31:11 58:3 significance 221:7 sixty-day 213:19 154:7.15 significant 9:2 91:15 sixty-five 12:16 147:5 sheets 29:3,5 139:20 165:12 177:12,12 203:7 sixty-seven 75:13 140:11 142:4 151:2 203:8 skin 72:22 153:20 significantly 165:8 skip 25:22 she'll 227:23 signs 72:17 73:10 74:21 slack 180:24 shift 45:8 172:3 174:21 236:23 sleeping 154:2,4,7 shifts 4:16 125:11 similar 9:6 12:10 28:19 slew 29:3 ship 204:5 37:10,15 68:4 71:24 slide 17:9 68:13 69:3,16 shipments 105:8 97:24 127:9 165:15 71:19 100:18 102:5 shipped 105:11,16 130:23 132:11,21 134:7 185:15 short 35:16 56:9 66:17 similarly 97:10 153:19 160:11 166:19 121:7 122:11 161:22 simple 29:9,10 45:11 169:24 171:9,20 174:3 164:13 169:13 207:22 57:24 141:14 221:10 174:15 175:18 176:12 209:9,11 simplistic 221:11 179:16 192:4 simply 6:15 171:23 shortage 122:8 slides 66:20 73:21 78:5 shortly 225:24 226:15 180:3 193:17 181:23 202:21 simultaneous 171:17 slightly 11:13 74:8 shot 110:18 112:16 shoulder 70:15 single 201:15 168:17 sir 126:9 shoulders 4:11 slip 111:20 show 50:19 172:2 181:3 sit 38:7 46:19 64:20 small 18:13 124:8 185:3,5 187:7 192:12 235:24 133:12 139:18 148:8 showed 167:6 184:9 site 11:6 17:11 56:2 67:2 167:15 172:4 175:2,5 67:3 68:10,11 74:4,5 175:17,24 184:10 194:8 214:8 showing 166:22 178:18 81:7 100:10 111:24 199:6 smaller 86:11 102:15 156:24 190:17 191:6 184:5 203:5 228:14 shown 57:2,3 114:10 139:16 140:10 142:13 226:15.23 shows 14:11 20:12 sites 44:16,16 67:19 198:24 205:2 sitting 101:7 123:17 165:14 180:3 small-volume 167:11,11 shuffle 63:10 217:22 smoking 47:19 sic 209:7 233:24 234:2 situation 65:17 80:20 snatch 129:10 sick 50:11 85:14 89:12 91:6 93:9 120:8,9 soap's 70:11

123:19 124:5 210:10

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

800.523.7887

socioeconomic 9:8 25:13

studies 44:16 95:2 162:8

800.523.7887 166:16

solicit 51:2

solid 58:12

230:2.5

some's 27:15

son 34:16

211:8

Soto 107:7

sounds 103:2

sources 139:3

space 173:22 SPARCS 131:22 132:7

so-called 166:6

188:11.17.24

spare 124:10

sparked 65:10

Solu-Cortef 225:8

somebody 24:11 43:2

68:24 89:12 103:8

somewhat 125:16

some-odd 164:11

111:8 129:17 159:11

134:21 162:5 167:23

soon 20:14 96:13 107:4

154:18 226:4 227:24

sorry 52:17 110:14

133:7 167:4 223:7

sort 29:9 50:24 105:4

120:9 131:8 133:14

136:10 144:7 149:14

162:21 169:7 176:18

179:24 185:17 194:19

199:9 204:14 213:13

sorts 60:8 182:20 211:5

source 124:12 137:13

133:2 135:16 136:13

155:22 184:4 188:2,2

speak 6:22 31:14 131:4

speaking 214:9 220:21

148:2 153:7 158:2

solved 180:24

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

spite 108:9 special 3:8 89:20 126:20 175:21 specialist 231:13 specialists 167:24 specialty 200:24

specific 7:15 15:13 24:3 68:21 76:4,19 85:24 86:6 112:5 127:14 140:22 145:9,23 147:6 147:22 162:17 173:3

182:22 218:22 219:18 220:16 specifically 14:19 37:23 38:5,11 80:6 83:21

163:23 164:17 165:2 182:19 216:7 217:8 specifics 182:13 specified 163:3.6.7 speed 5:15 144:15,21,24

speeding 136:17 spell 201:17 spelling 38:2 109:21 167:6 183:24 spells 202:10

spend 32:4 34:12 39:8 39:22 52:10 spent 39:19 214:16 Sperry 2:12 3:23 128:22 129:2,3,6,13,19 130:5 132:16 133:8 136:5 140:23 141:2,7,21 142:2 143:12,18,22

144:2,17 145:12,17,21

146:12,15 147:2,14,18

147:20 148:10,13,21 149:22 153:23 154:8 sphere 28:5 spinal 133:17 150:6 spirit 41:3 spirometry 36:4

sponsored 40:23 135:10 sports 55:3 spread 9:12 15:20 spreading 20:18 spring 67:15 156:17 squared 236:3 St 146:4 stabilization 177:3 stabilized 160:18 stabilizing 175:24 STAC 231:23 236:10,11 staff 64:4 130:19,19,21 175:8,12 212:5 staffed 197:17 staffing 189:5 stairs 141:10 stakeholder 156:17 159:20 223:15 stakeholders 8:8 151:6 157:6 158:11,16 212:14 224.2 12 228.4 stakeholder's 157:13,22 160:5 191:23 **stand** 237:24

standard 36:3 133:13 standardize 235:20 standardized 232:14,19 standards 174:20 234:4 standing 17:22 55:14 219:9 225:13 standpoint 96:22 144:19 stands 215:4

star 148:14 start 7:21 35:10 42:24 66:24 103:5 129:21 224:16 228:7 229:14 230.24 started 43:2 152:7,11

156:23 210:15 starting 12:2 43:20 800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

Page 284

134:23 147:9 214:17 state 1:2.2.12 3:5 6:24 7:22 8:3,6 9:2 10:21,21 11:7,17 15:19 18:15,18 21:3 27:6 32:15,17 48:6 49:13 50:6 57:21 64:16 67:2,13,16,23 96:10 107:20 117:17,22 118:17 120:6 121:4 124:2 142:14 149:19 151:18,21 153:4 154:22 157:7.9 158:12 161:23 162:20 164:11 168:11 168:17,21,23 169:18,22 171:13,18 178:14,17 186:15 191:6 192:15 195:19 196:7 198:6 200:2 202:24 210:3 218:3,4 225:8,22 226:11,18 235:19 236:5

93:9 96:5 111:6,15

stated 114:10 239:4 statement 38:16 198:13

215:19,23 216:7 states 10:4 12:6 18:13,14 22:20 135:12 157:15 170:3,5,11 171:10 178:15 181:14 187:4 statewide 22:15 57:13 169:3 188:15 201:14

state's 56:23 state-by-state 183:4 statistics 131:23 132:9 142:15 statue 104:22 stay 93:9 129:9 203:22

204:18 212:16,16 staying 87:6 133:19 134.21 steady 116:2

step 43:8 150:14 157:10 159:6 196:17,17 213:17

stepping 118:10 steps 9:20 195:8 198:5,9 stepwise 43:8 steroid 225:3 Steuben 146:4,5 sticks 26:13 stock 40:6 stockpile 124:3 stop 7:16 43:23 69:12 150:12,12 stopping 180:16 storm 238:11 story 27:7 164:12 169:13 stovepipes 17:6 strain 88:16 strategically 223:17 strategies 51:3 130:21 strategy 50:9 57:4 stream 116:3 street 5:7 116:11

stepped 4:21

Streets 1:12 strengthen 174:19 stress 219:12 strict 121:20 strictly 69:5 strikes 28:21 65:9 striking 145:23 stroke 172:15 strong 21:12 117:2 163:14 167:8 178:9 strongly 124:2 structure 16:12 18:10 35:2 structured 184:16

struggling 37:19

stuck 130:13

student 55:19

students 22:22

studied 170:5

169:10 study 42:15 44:6 75:19 101:15 102:22 163:16 163:17 164:6,7,8,17,24 165:3,14,16,16,18,19 165:24 166:6,7,12 167:2,6,8,11,20 168:7 168:16,22 169:10,12,23 169:24 170:2,11 171:12 171:22 177:21 179:24 186:16 192:4 studying 166:9 stuff 7:18 68:14 100:11 104:8 133:11 150:5 188:2 stuffs 62:16 subcommittee 228:6,11 229:3 subcommittees 228:8,10 subcommittee's 228:16 subgroup 126:22 subject 119:12 153:21 181:5 subjects 118:23 submitted 157:11 subset 18:14 subspecialists 199:2,11 subspecialty-oriented 205:5 substandard 32:21 suburban 162:17 success 179:16 successful 172:3 successfully 174:12 succumbed 96:3,16

sudden 211:10

suddenly 96:8

Suffolk 215:22

154:15

suffocation 153:21

71:23 72:2 73:14 75:2

146:17 158:3 162:3.7.8

80:22 104:15 106:13

teens 141:8

teeth 173:2

tell 24:12 27:6 33:2

93:14 95:2 107:6,9,12

107:15 214:4 tests 76:7,11,14 77:9

Page 285 sugar 104:4 surgical 106:24 107:20 84:24 94:23 123:15 suggest 223:12 132:5 136:8,12 137:12 162:15 suggested 183:7 217:7 surmounted 31:15 157:20 158:9 159:22 160:2 162:23 172:17.24 suggesting 169:20 surprise 121:11 210:8 suggestion 189:15 192:3 211:10 235:16 173:12.14 176:13.19 231:16 surprised 96:7 178:16 180:20 181:16 surveillance 15:17 16:17 suggestions 182:22 183:8,22 186:21 195:18 202:20 23:9 68:4 77:16,18 196:15 197:15 203:15 203:20 220:19 221:12 suggests 49:14 87:9 130:18,19 131:16 summarize 121:17 131:20 146:13 systematic 45:19 survey 10:3 44:3 168:14 systems 14:17 23:9 182:12 summarized 163:14 198.8 200.19 236.16 198-19 212-20 summary 76:16 92:15 survevance 149:8 S.E.C.M 170:24 159:18 surveyed 201:10 summer 99:22 213:23 surveys 177:21 table 32:11 35:24 60:20 supplied 63:9 survivability 128:4 101:8 111:5 133:13 supply 44:7 116:7 survival 167:9 134:10 153:12 159:12 119:20 211:11 survive 175:17 224:15 229:10 support 5:16 15:3,23 suspect 102:20 188:20 18:7 35:3 37:16 83:23 suspected 94:20 95:3 tables 133:20 150:17 122:12 126:6 137:6 suspecting 81:18 151.17.22 tackled 126:16 196:24 213:11 217:10 suspend 129:18 Tai 147:8 supporting 58:14 158:4 suspension 86:7,14 tailored 15:12 suspensions 78:22 supports 197:2 take 8:14 13:16 19:3 supposed 19:2 66:17 Sweeney 190:23 31:2 37:3 52:24 63:20 149:13 symposium 140:15,16 sure 7:3 39:3 45:16 64:18 65:3 72:19 81:22 **symptoms** 71:21,22,24 72:4,9,17 73:2,10 74:22 48:13 49:23 57:20 86:8 90:15 108:3 111-14 15 125-19 62:23 65:6,24 66:16 84:10 88:24 106:23 135:18 146:8 149:13 69:17 71:13 87:19 117:6 152:2 156:20 191:15 sync 57:20 103:21 116:17 119:4 204:2 208:22 209:8 121:24 144:18 146:13 syndrome 75:10 218:5 223:19 226:17 146:16 147:9,16 148:20 synonymous 162:5,10 229:11 231:2 159:6 179:9 189:13 Syracuse 204:2 taken 4:8,19 7:7 29:10 191:13 193:4.14 194:2: syringe 86:10 66:3 103:20 198:23 195:9 196:16.16.21 syringes 105:9 199:14 209:14 226:18 202:17 208:2 220:6 system 9:21,22 11:4 226:19 235:18 239:3 235:6 12:20,24 13:23 27:21 takes 29:14 103:4 129:16 Surgeons 165:6 171:2 36:23 38:22 39:7,15 talk 9:5 11:20 12:22 17:5 surgery 166:21,24 48:7,21 51:2 53:20 36:13 41:8 46:11,13 167:12,15 177:24 61:12,16 65:13 71:8 63:5 64:21 66:17 67:11

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting 800.523.7887

34:15 40:17 62:4.10 162:16 181:18 183:8 thank 4:4 5:14 6:2 13 223:19 99:19 109:4 152:8,8 25:6 60:18 62:19 93:20 talked 25:3 111:4 153:7 106:3 115:5 116:19 173:17 175:4 188:12 156:2 163:11 181:5 210:3 212:15 221:18 117:15,17 119:6,11 telling 58:24 59:2,3,6 225:17 227:2,13 228:4 123:3 128:19 129:3,4 talking 6:20 7:22 9:9,11 101:10 130:4 132:15 143:7 10:11,24 13:20,21 15:6 tells 18:7 154:19 156:10 181:11 template 232:23 21:14 68:15 70:23 215:14 218:10 229:2 74.19 78.7 79.8 86.14 templates 64:11 236.9 237.11 19 238.7 87:3 90:6 91:4 103:3 temporary 126:6 thanking 118:21 123:6,18 162:12 171:5 ten 8:2 11:22 18:15 Thanks 83:14 136:9 190:18 198:20 64:19 88:10 132:23 137:3 159:16 231:9 talks 17:15 36:22 78:23 133:4 165:17 172:21 themself 137:21 79:4.12.23 85:23 86:5 175:9 228:17 theoretically 137:18 tend 10:6 178:3 181:3 87:13 88:17 111:24 therapists 8:10 they'd 177:23 183:10 192:4 202:12 212:18 tended 191:15 Tamiflu 78:11 18 79:2 thin 20.18 thing 5:11 9:14 13:19 82:19 86:13.22 233:9 tends 214:12 targeting 22:9 147:22 ten-minute 220:23 14:10,13,14 17:6 27:2 task 119:16 121:3,12 terminology 227:18 38:8 39:11 40:2,5 122:21 126:16,23 terms 4:24 11:15 12:16 46:18 49:21 55:11 174:12,13 12:20 13:13 15:16 19:4 79:14 81:13 98:20,20 tasks 212:13 19:10 21:4 22:18 23:11 105:8 112:21 114:24 Tayler 2:10 126:10 127:4,24 128:5,9,20 23:18,22 27:4 28:22 115:8 116:6 123:6 29:23,24 36:24 38:3 141:14 144:4 146:7 203:16,18 204:8,11 39:15 58:2 67:22 75:3 149:16 167:18 175:6 77:15,19 78:10,20 205:6 223:2 237:7,9,12 178:2 185:10 191:10 teach 62:17 80:17 84:16 87:14,15 194:4,19 198:12 205:5 teachable 29:15 88:13 89:4 98:18 217:21 225:17 229:17 team 16:13,19 185:20 152:17 180:24 191:6 230:17 233:18 194:18 203:9 236:21,24 things 5:13 7:19 10:23 teams 194:16 terrible 197:9 11:23 13:21 14:15 tear 29:3,8,18 58:2 tertiary 157:19 15:10 17:2,4 19:23 tear-off 31:11 153:20 20:8 21:2 22:14 27:3 test 76:12 77:4,21 147:7 teaspoons 86:20 190:3 28:11 29:22 30:8 31:19 technical 22:19 212:4 tested 107:17 32:4 34:7 37:14,16 technology 15:5 testimonial 158:9 40:23 46:10,15,15 teen 153:3 testing 76:10,23 77:5,16 47:13 48:19 51:18,19

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

52:3 58:20,24 59:2,6 66:20,22 68:7 70:7 71:5 72:2 73:15 85:6 93:8 99:12 105:3 107:7 112:23 115:20 116:12 116:16 127:22 128:3 131:9,13 132:19 133:11 144:10 145:8 150:15,20 151:14 152:13 155:17 156:2 182:20 190:20 199:15 211:8 214:14 232:10.17 233:17 235:3 17:11 18:9,14,17 20:19

236:2,11 think 13:14,19 15:9 17:4 21:11.19 24:4.13.13 25:8 27:3 28:2,15 29:20.20 30:2.2 32:12 34:23 35:8 36:7,18 37:7,20 38:21 39:10,11 40:4,22,24 41:12 44:13 44:14 45:18 46:18 48:18 49:3,17 51:9,12 51:18 57:2.22 59:16 60:9.14.15 61:2.9.12.13 63:22 64:11,13 65:22 67:10 68:6,12 74:4 75:17,20,22 78:6 80:10 80:11,14 81:14 83:2 87:10 88:15.16 93:24 94:10 99:10,15 103:6 106:15 107:24 108:22 109:22 111:8 112:5 113:9 116:5 117:7,21 118:15 123:5,17,21

124:6,14 125:24 126:2

126:3,5 127:17 142:23

147:8.11 149:23 155:15

156:2,8 159:3,12,19

160.3 8 162.9 163.13

172:16 173:11,12,15

178:8 179:6,14,22,22 180:14.21.23 181:19.22 182:10,12 183:13 184:13,14,15,21,21 185:2,4,18 186:8,12,13 186:17 189:4,15,21 190:4,5,6,8,14,18 191:11.22 192:17 193:24 195:10,10,13,17 196:8.8.17.22.22 197:13,23 198:2,5 199:16 200:9,10 201:14 203:10 204:13,17 205:11 207:8,23 212:11 214:6,8 218:24 219:6 219:14 221:6.23 222:5 222:10 223:16 225:14 228:13 229:3 230:19 231:24 232:4 235:5,14 235:23 236:11 237:18 thinking 9:13 26:3 36:20 50:3,5 124:24 183:21

216:4 third 17:18 42:10 125:9 198:12 236:15 thirteen-percent 22:5 thirty 64:22 thirty-five 169:16 192:6 192:18

thirty-percent 22:7 thirty-three 154:24 219:3,6,8,11 221:3,3,6 221:8 thought 50:22 122:23 134:15 143:10 205:10 208:9 210:14

thoughts 41:17 60:22 65:23 119:14 thousand 11:22 105:20 110.21 115.12 16 three 4:12,15 19:14 47:7

58:10,12 95:8 112:17 118:12 121:8 129:21 136:24 175:8 185:14 190:23 209:12 236:11 three-month 64:12 throw 110:18 136:6 139:21 thrust 115:10 120:12 ticket 137:19 ticketing 137:15,15 145:2 tie 91:15 tight 7:17 66:9 Tilford 163:16 Tim 2:13 41:14 57:16 62:22 63:2.2 64:3 109:20 153:18 214:9 time 1:10 6:15.17 15:3 20:16 24:19 31:3,18 32:4 34:5,12,15,18 35:19 38:6 39:9,19 40:13 41:8 46:2.14 49:12 52:10 54:22 66:9 75:2.5 80:7 85:14 101:17 110:2 122:6.9 129:15 132:14 137:6,8 144:15 152:21 159:12 191:15 204:18 207:22 209:20,23 214:12 220:20,21 225:20,24 237:17,19 239:3 timely 201:22 237:3 times 36:2 47:7,18 timing 156:12 tissue 70:13,13 213:9 today 3:8,19 4:3 56:17

123:14 124:14,16 126:4 183:15 184:3 188:15,19 228:10,13,15,20 236:12 67:19 154:24 162:12 230:21 237:23

800.523.7887

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

Page 288

800.523.7887

today's 39:7 229:19 told 33:23 44:8 113:4 transferred 178:23 114:12 210:20 211:19 184:23 185:2 198:18 203:24 207:16 tool 28:8 41:23 toolkit 23:13 140:14,16 transferring 231:4 tools 19:13 transfers 184:11 185:22 top 11:11 29:7 30:21 195:13 198:22 201:22 34:21 35:3 73:4 90:2 190:7 201:23 213:13 transient 91:20 topic 56:12 124:24 transition 161:4 131:14 142:5 152:19,24 translate 135:19 transmittable 125:21 158:17 tossing 227:21 transpired 33:4 total 11:10 22:6 96:12 transport 81:3 97:16,18 148:9 210:14 120:20 176:23 185:20 totally 155:4 186:4 196:11 197:8.10 touch 131:17 163:10 197:15 198:14,19 200:4 209:22 223:23 231:23 200:5,12 204:20 227:6 touched 204:14 233:17 230:16 transported 205:14,15 tough 37:4 tourniquet 236:15 transporting 191:8 town 150:10 202:13 227:3 towns 112:17 transports 185:13 track 83:6 226:19 195:12 tracked 24:18 tract 83:3 84:10 trade-offs 36:13 traffic 135:11,14,14 train 232:22 training 214:3,4 215:3,6 226:9,16 trainings 143:3 train-the-trainer 107:9 107:15

train-the-trainers 214:5

transact 56:17

transcription 239:5

transfer 176:3 177:17

194:23 195:4 198:5,10

199:10.19 200:24 201:3

201:15 202:6,12 229:10

trauma 144:9 151:21 152:2,3 155:24 156:5 164:17,18 165:2,5,7,9 165:11,11,17,21 166:2 168:20,22 170:6,7,7,12 170:19.21.22 171:7.11 171:14,17 172:5,6,13 172:14,15,17,21,23 173:4 181:7.9 183:22

184:5 188:15 203:2,9 203:15 236:17,18,22 traumatic 133:17 139:23 150:4 155:4,9 162:15 164:13 170:3 205:19 travel 161:22 223:6 224:17,20 228:22

Treacy 2:9 3:10 treat 33:8 40:21 79:21 88:24 treated 92:23,24 treating 40:13 87:10,16 90:4 106:23 115:23 treatment 31:9 32:21 51:21 75:3 76:7 77:14 79:8,20 81:19 84:5 85:11 93:16 treatments 21:17 trees 129:24 tremendous 41:16 191:11 235:17 tremendously 64:14 triage 144:9 trial 42:13 92:9 122:9 tried 10:9 51:14 121:14 triggers 24:2 26:2 42:8 46:7,17 trouble 47:20 troubled 72:21 true 5:8 239:7 truly 131:9 194:16 trust 207:22 208:5 try 8:20 19:9 25:10 38:20 47:16 55:19 66:22 104:10 148:14 174:9 175:6 182:2 188:3 189:9,22 193:10 229:21 trying 5:10 13:6,7,22 17:4,7,7 18:3,21 33:2,3 34:8 37:9 38:2,9 81:2,5

81:13 84:21 94:15

120:14,18 129:23

151:13.15 161:13

132:13 143:6 144:10

181:19 213:2 229:11,13

traveling 107:8

231.8

151:16

usual 234:12

Utica 170:17

utilized 58:7

V 144·12

118:7

101:9

U.S 10:6 12:12

213:6 232:15,24 236:15

useful 7:14 11:8 70:11

78:10 144:16 151:8

user-friendly 140:9

usually 35:10 46:13

utilization 57:5 128:4

V

vaccinated 69:8 102:14

101:16,24 102:6 114:7

vaccinations 68:16 69:8

vaccine 68:20 69:10,11

69:19 88:22 90:13.17

91:3 99:16 100:20.24

101:5,12,22 102:13

vaccination 69:23

utilize 56:20 217:17

219:10 233:14

54:23 55:2 71:21 93:15 175:12 205:4 214:21

uses 133:2 152:18

235:20 tube 96:12 turn 119:21 turns 74·10 twelve 112:12 194:10 210:13 twenty 63:16 105:21 148:16 164:7 180:9,12 201:8 twenty-five 209:12 twenty-four 68:17 70:24 85:8 89:18 99:2 twenty-four-hour 4:16 twenty-four/seven twenty-percent 22:3 twenty-second 70:9 twice 62:5,10 two 18:18 19:18 25:19 26:18 31:12 63:11 66:9 74:6,7 84:7 90:15 94:11 95:7,9 99:21,21 99:23 101:15 112:13 118:12,22 140:13 144:23 146:2 151:19 155:5 162:24 164:18,19 167:16 169:10 175:8 179:16 184:8 189:11 190:20 192:21 194:2 196:17 216:18,18 227:2 two-hour 97:18 226:12 two-part 140:5 type 137:5,8 229:17 230:17 types 76:11 119:19 140:22 178:18 181:20 218:5 typewritten 239:5 typical 72:3 typically 124:10 Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 172:22 Uh-huh 28:6 29:16 United 12:6 30:15 32:2 35:4,7,17 units 163:18 36:9,9 37:6 39:20 42:3 university-level 150:2 unmasked 101:3 43:4 44:21 70:7 98:3 unprecedented 120:8 102:2 110:23 111:2 unrelated 91:16,16 116:4 125:4 128:5 unsafe 144:24 145:2 145:17 146:14 179:12 189:13 190:10 220:9 unstable 148:16 unusual 77:6 234:10 unwell 91:11 unable 221:13 upcoming 98:11 153:17 uncomfortable 123:19 update 7:4 117:19 uncommon 206:5 156:22 212:21,23 uncontrollable 131:8.9 215:18 uncontrolled 62:7 updated 21:8 54:9 underlying 92:20 94:13 124:19 139:17 213:24 95:13 understand 31:15 32:6 216:6.10 217:6 230:22 34:11 99:4,5 108:18 updates 117:18 215:13 128:10 189:8 217.20 updating 237:2 understandable 234:22 upper 220:23,23 understanding 38:7 Upstate 26:15,16,21 94:12 203:19 216:2 108:7 192:11 198:16 238:11 204:2 understands 5:5 **uptake** 90:16 undertaken 25:10 urban 149:19 162:17 176:5 undertreat 41:10 urgent 62:19 72:20 underutilizing 33:13 usage 84:2 underway 119:23 use 11:3 18:21 20:8,17 undoubtedly 199:5 21:16 23:10 24:24 26:2 unfortunate 178:12 28:23 29:8,15 39:17 unfortunately 41:19

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

140.4

unique 130:17

44:11 141:16

uniformly 201:7

unimaginable 25:14

unintentional 131:18

unit 97:20,21,21 153:16

uninsured 110:15

800.523.7887

43:24 49:11,18 51:2,7

65:15 70:9 71:2 78:23

79:16,21,21 84:12,18

107:5 116:14 130:21

139:7 178:13 190:15

131:4 132:4 133:3

84:23 90:9 98:23 106:9

53:4.12 54:9 62:5

Page 289

104:23 113:17,23 118:10 vaccines 103:10 109:5 vacuum 40:22 valents 99:16 valid 15:14 110:17 value 203:13-13 valued 201:12

valve 115:22 van 2:7 5:24 6:3,8 25:18 28:2,7 41:14 48:16 52:16,22 53:7,18 54:5

54:11 57:15 65:4,7 120:23 122:4 123:7.9 77:21,24 80:14,17 82:4 123:11,12 124:3,4,10 97:8.9.15 106:6 107:21 124:15 108.5 14 21 109.2 8 12 vents 127:8 124:22 125:6 145:14,18 venture 49:7 145:22 146:14 148:11 verified 165:7,9,11 148:20 149:4 185:18 168:22 186:2,7,11,18 191:20 verifies 163:2 192:23 193:6,11,19,23 versions 58:10 195:16,20,23 196:3,10 versus 13:2 36:16 42:9 42:16 154:12 194:19 196:13.16 197:3.6.12 198:2 200:6.15.19 199:10 201:3,9 202:17 206:13 vetting 236:4 206:21 207:2,7,19 viable 175:13 208:7,11,14,18,21 vials 105:10,15 209:4 223:7,10 233:22 victimize 212:19 video 42:5 view 60:8 61:4 234:10 236:6 variables 132:18 139:7,8 139:8 144:23 vigilant 73:9 variation 169:7 170:16 violated 108:13 viral 76:12,23 192:13 194:2 variations 193:18 virtually 176:10 virulence 99:9 155:12 variety 82:15 various 25:21 26:12 67:5 virus 87:20 92:13 106:11 125:17 131:13 132:19 106:12 visit 24:17 85:6 217:7 151:5 154:11 171:6 198:6 234:19 visiting 48:8 visits 12:2 14:21 117:5 vary 183:4 vast 204:23 134:5,23 135:3 151:24 vehicle 18:21 24:7 138:5 236:19 visual 136:10 144:13.15 vehicles 138:5 143:15,16 vital 131:22 132:8 227:4 236:22 vitally 118:22 vein 211:9 velocity 144:13 voice 60:19 volume 118:3 161:16,17 vendors 218:5 ventilation 122:10 162:3,4,9 163:19,20 ventilator 79:17 119:18 166:23 167:7 173:15 120:5 121:9,10,20 179:7 184:6 204:17

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

800.523.7887

800.523.7887

12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc.

w w 151:2 waiting 85:14 waking 33:22 Walden 2:7 6:3,7 105:14 105:23 walk 97:20 walked 96:10 97:20 walking 91:23 want 7:13 21:3 32:22 40:2 41:8 43:20 48:3 50:7 64:7,7 68:5 69:6 71.12 86.8 10 88.9 14 88:24 89:12.13.24 91:2 91:5 93:17 99:4 105:21 108:2,2,3,3,17 112:24 117:17 133:23 134:14 134:18 144:7 159:7,9 159:11,20 161:23 174-19 175-8 192-9 193.3 198.13 201.13 207:4,16 208:13 222:20 223:12 224:9,14 225:17 225:21 226:3,3 230:14 230:23 234:8 237:23 wanted 30:8 32:11 41:17 51:17 79:14 98:16 115.8 118.9 123.20 130.9 150.10 10 153.16 156:13 190:3 224:23,24 226:6 232:21 wants 38:12 warehouse 211:12,13 warning 73:10 warrant 202:11 wash 185:9 washing 70:8,9 116:13

Washington 164:12

wasn't 23:15 41:19 65:2

81:7 96:20,23 103:3,3

171:18.21

114:5 123:20 126:13 128:7 228:11 watching 73:9 waters 190:3 Watertown 214:6 wave 98:8 way 5:5,16 8:13,20 9:9 11:2,3 13:5 19:11 20:6 20:24 21:6 27:9 30:20 35:6 39:18 40:23 50:13 51:7 63:7 65:12,13 77:8 80:10 89:2 101:4 111:20 116:23 120:13 122:16 136:17 138:13 140:11 146:3,3 157:19 160:7 161:9.10.11 168:4 172:23 183:14 186:13 187:2 191:22 193:2,7 195:7 201:14 205:7 211:3 223:20 234:21 ways 39:3 155:19 180:16 193:13 wealth 4:24 Web 11:6 17:11 56:2 67:2,3 68:10,11 74:3,5 81:6 111:24 114:10 139:16 140:10 142:13 226:14,23 WebEx 20:9 WebExs 211:8 Webinar 223:2,13,20 224:4 week 91:21 189:24 207:13 225:4 weekend 33:4 weekly 67:9 100:13 117:19 215:13 weeks 90:16 110:3 121-14 207-11 welcome 4:4 158:23

Weller 2:13 3:23 well-developed 172:12 173:7,14 176:19 well-documented 179:8 well-meaning 40:18 well-regionalized 172:16 173:12 180:11 Wendy 2:13 3:23 went 21:19 42:7 100:10 104:7 115:19 118:4 141:11 158:10 213:8 weren't 96:5 western 67:15 we'll 7:18 9:20,21 29:21 69:2 73:12 74:3 91:14 106:17 124:18 162:6,15 162:18 209:10 217:11 217:13,13 230:22 231:3 231:17.23 we're 3:7 8:16 9:11,11 9:14 10:6,11,24 11:21 12:2,10,11 13:20,21,23 14:14 15:6 16:2 18:21 23:4.6 30:21 31:20 32:15,16 33:9,13 34:21 35:21,22 37:8 40:12 61:9 63:24 64:17,18,20 66:8 68:15 70:22 72:12 76:17 77:18 78:7 79:8 86:13 90:6 94:24,24 101:17 102:22 114:10 115:23 116:11 117:12 118:10,11 122:14 123:6 124:4,24 128:21 130:15 136:14 139:18 142:23 142:24,24 143:5 145:3 147:24 149:12,23 150:15,24,24,24 151:3 151:3.4.15.15 152:14 155:8 157:6,17 158:5,6

800.523.7887 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. Page 292 wrapped 25:11 103:17 wording 217:2

words 17:16 149:7

122:10 124:10 127:11

ventilators 120:19,21,21

158:13,21 159:4,4 160:13 162:22 177:9 181:5 182:5 188:17 209:8 211:19,22 212:20 212:24 214:20 215:5 217:5,22 218:2,8 220:7 221:13 224:16 225:22 225:23.23.23 227:16 228:2.7 230:7.11 we've 7:24 8:11.16 9:9 11:6,6 15:15,16 16:16 18:8.11.17 19:13 20:8 20:16 22:16,20 24:2 27:17 46:8 51:24 59:23 63:3 64:2 68:19 74:23 93:13 116:24 118:7.8 133:13 150:18 152:17 154:3 157:23 163:11,14 181:5 187:8,16 196:5 203:11 211:19 216:10 225:19 227:6,21 229:4 237:18 white 157:11 197:22 211:24.24 widely 169:5 wildly 62:6 willing 113:7 119:2 188:6 Winooski 6:19 7:5 wise 5:10 wish 182:14 withdraw 122:8

Women 94:7 95:10 wonder 36:12 83:5 wonderful 65:11 wondering 26:8 29:13

125:12 128:11,16 149:10 154:6 179:13 192:13 195:6

wood 154:17 word 131:4 132:3

work 8:12 9:22 14:16 17:2,4,7 30:3 57:16 60:21 63:19 108:9,16 111:15 112:17 121:3,15 122:13,22 124:17,19 125:17 130:21 131:13 131:14.20 135:9 138:14 139:22 140:5 141:13 142:22 147:21,24 150:3 153:4 160:2 167:21 168:7 189:10 194:5.14 195:13 197:18 198:10 234:13 236:10,21,24 workable 213:3 worked 23:14 24:4.14 36:19 154:16 workers 110:16 working 15:16 34:22 38:10,10,14 50:3 57:8 64:2,8 83:3 101:18 127:19 140:9 142:24 146:16 147:3.5.6.10 150:24 155:7 157:2 182:2 183:9 217:3 works 179:20 183:2 World 125:9 worried 235:11 worry 169:6

worse 91:5 121:5 164:21

worth 172:20 179:3,16

worthwhile 144:3 156:9

wouldn't 97:3 123:10

wow 47:6 96:14 210:5

worsen 85:7

162:24

192:15

worsening 73:3

worst-case 120:9

197:24 202:23

write 38:15 39:22 55:16 writes 137:18 written 176:18 Wronski 4:20 111:4 wrote 51:21

vomiting 72:11,23

voting 231:14

veah 28:17 45:23 54:6 61.14 66.11 12 69.14 70:2.5 77:3 82:14.21 83:13,16,16 95:21 98:14,14 105:7 109:9 109:10,13 110:4 113:18 115:7 124:22 127:24 128:9 129:11 130:4 136:4.4.4 142:2 143:22 144:5 147:18,19 148:10 148:11,13 150:9 153:5 153:23 168:15 181:4,21 182:8,16 186:6,23 187:21 189:23 190:21 191:3 193:7,7 195:16 196:13 197:23 199:24 200:20 204:13.15 207:7 208:14.14.19 210:7 211:14 216:4 218:18.20 219:5 222:7 year 8:19 30:14 62:10 63:10 68:2 79:2 86:2 101:10 122:15,18 134:16 142:9 151:19 154:22 155:2 163:24 167:13,16 170:2 174:11 184:8 185:15 206:8 212:23 214:16 222:21 227:16 years 4:23 8:2 18:18 19:14 41:10,16 49:3 68:17 74:7,7,7 79:9 84:7 87:4 122:15 164:7 165:17 168:16.23

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

800.523.7887 12/08/	2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee I	Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc Page 29.
		1
169:11 171:21 180:9,12	31:1 32:1 33:1 34:1	172:1 173:1 174:1
181:8 183:16,18,21	35:1 36:1 37:1 38:1	175:1 176:1 177:1
190:23 201:8 203:4	39:1 40:1 41:1 42:1	178:1 179:1 180:1
215:21	43:1 44:1 45:1 46:1	181:1 182:1 183:1
yesterday 100:10	47:1 48:1 49:1 50:1	184:1 185:1 186:1
York 1:2,12 6:24 7:22	51:1 52:1 53:1 54:1	187:1 188:1 189:1
8:6 9:2 10:13,19,21	55:1 56:1 57:1 58:1	190:1 191:1 192:1
17:21 26:13,15,16 27:5	59:1 60:1 61:1 62:1	193:1 194:1 195:1
27:6,12 32:14 38:12	63:1 64:1 65:1 66:1	196:1 197:1 198:1
49:13 50:6 64:16 67:2	67:1 68:1 69:1 70:1	199:1 200:1 201:1
67:3 119:15 121:4	71:1 72:1 73:1 74:1	202:1 203:1 204:1
135:11 141:22 142:14	75:1 76:1 77:1 78:1	205:1 206:1 207:1
150:13 151:18 154:22	79:1 80:1 81:1 82:1	208:1 209:1 210:1
157:4,15 162:20 166:21	83:1 84:1 85:1 86:1	211:1 212:1 213:1
168:11,17,21 169:15,21	87:1 88:1 89:1 90:1	214:1 215:1 216:1
170:5,14,16 172:10	91:1 92:1 93:1 94:1	217:1 218:1 219:1
173:7 178:17 186:15	95:1 96:1 97:1 98:1	220:1 221:1 222:1
189:24 191:14,15 192:5	99:1 100:1 101:1 102:1	223:1 224:1 225:1
192:5,8 198:6,16,17	103:1 104:1 105:1	226:1 227:1 228:1
202:24 217:15,20 218:3	106:1 107:1 108:1	229:1 230:1 231:1
218:21	109:1 110:1 111:1	232:1 233:1 234:1
York's 9:18 217:14	112:1 113:1 114:1	235:1 236:1 237:1
young 30:21 31:6 68:23	115:1 116:1 117:1	238:1 239:1
71:21 72:3	118:1 119:1 120:1	<b>12:40</b> 66:3
younger 165:17,17	121:1 122:1 123:1	12:52 66:5
youth 74:2	124:1 125:1 126:1	<b>12207</b> 1:12
	127:1 128:1 129:1	13th 157:3,23
zero 22:5 53:10 68:2	130:1 131:1 132:1	14th 158:24
133:22 142:9 221:21	133:1 134:1 135:1	1980s 200:22
133.22 142.9 221.21	136:1 137:1 138:1	<b>1998</b> 11:14
1	139:1 140:1 141:1	2
1 239:4,6	142:1 143:1 144:1	2nd 238:4,5
<b>11/25</b> 68:12	145:1 146:1 147:1	<b>200</b> 134:17 135:2
<b>11:36</b> 1:10 3:2	148:1 149:1 150:1	<b>2000</b> 134:17 133.2 <b>2000</b> 134:16,24
<b>12-8-2009</b> 2:1 3:1 4:1 5:1	151:1 152:1 153:1	<b>2001</b> 75:14
6:1 7:1 8:1 9:1 10:1	154:1 155:1 156:1	2004 12:7
11:1 12:1 13:1 14:1	157:1 158:1 159:1	2005 134:23
15:1 16:1 17:1 18:1	160:1 161:1 162:1	<b>2006</b> 12:7 175:15
19:1 20:1 21:1 22:1	163:1 164:1 165:1	2006-2011 8:7
23:1 24:1 25:1 26:1	166:1 167:1 168:1	<b>2007</b> 134:16
27:1 28:1 29:1 30:1	169:1 170:1 171:1	<b>2007</b> 134.10 <b>2009</b> 1:9 3:7 22:24 78:13
		2007 1.7 3.7 22.24 78.13

Associated Reporters Int'l., Inc. 12/08/2009, Albany, NY, Advisory Committee Meeting

800.523.7887